

# **1969 Family Data: Final Release**

## **Codebook**

**Number of Variables**

584

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V441 "RELEASE NUMBER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

*December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V640\_A, V640\_B for Heads, and V609\_A, V609\_B for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HD0CC69, HDIND69, and WFOCC69, WFIND69. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| -     | -      | 2           | Release number 2 - May 2008      |
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 3           | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

**V442 "1969 INT NUMBER"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1969 interview number

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 4,460   | Actual 1969 interview number |

**V443 "VALUE OF CARS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Value of cars

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,268 | 28.43 | 0           | Inap.: owns no car    |
| 3,192 | 71.57 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

**V444 "ACCURACY CAR VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of car value

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,383 | 98.27 | 0           | No assignment                          |
| 29    | .65   | 1           | Minor assignment                       |
| 7     | .16   | 2           | Major assignment                       |
| 41    | .92   | 4           | Family has access to business vehicles |

**V445 "SAVED CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved doing own car repairs

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 3,211 | 72.00 | 0           | Nothing (or did no repairs) |
| 1,249 | 28.00 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount               |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more             |

**V446 "ACCRCY OF SAVD CAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V445

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,419 | 99.08 | 0           | No assignment         |
| 22    | .49   | 1           | Minor assignment      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|    |     |   |   |
|----|-----|---|---|
| 6  | .13 | 2 | Major assignment  |
| 2  | .04 | 3 | Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs |
| 11 | .25 | 4 | Someone from outside dwelling did car repairs                         |

**V447 "HOURS OF CAR REP"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Hours spent repairing car

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,210 | 71.97 | 0           | None                   |
| 1,249 | 28.00 | 1 - 998     | Actual number of hours |
| 1     | .02   | 999         | 999 hours or more      |

**V448 "ACCRCY HRS. C.REP."**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V447

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,342 | 97.35 | 0           | No assignments  |
| 88    | 1.97  | 1           | Minor assignment  |
| 13    | .29   | 2           | Major assignment  |
| 4     | .09   | 3           | Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs |
| 13    | .29   | 4           | Someone outside family did car repairs                                |

**V449 "HOUSE VALUE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

House value

*Missing data were assigned.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2,189 | 49.08 | 0           | Inap.: not a home owner |
| 2,270 | 50.90 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount           |
| 1     | .02   | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more        |

**V450 "ACCRCY HOUSE VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V449

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,280 | 95.96 | 0           | No assignments   |
| 38    | .85   | 1           | Minor assignment   |
| 68    | 1.52  | 2           | Major assignment (probable errors more than \$300 or 10%)  |
| 74    | 1.66  | 3           | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V451 "REM MORTG PRIN" NUM(5.0)**  
Remaining mortgage principle

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3,129 | 70.16 | 0           | Inap.: no mortgage; does not own home |
| 1,331 | 29.84 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount                         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more                      |

**V452 "ACCRCY REM MORTG PR" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V451

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,260 | 95.52 | 0           | No assignment  |
| 58    | 1.30  | 1           | Minor assignment   |
| 106   | 2.38  | 2           | Major assignment   |
| 36    | .81   | 3           | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building |

**V453 "ANNUAL MORTG PAY" NUM(4.0)**  
Annual mortgage payments

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,131 | 70.20 | 0           | Inap.: does not have mortgage payments |
| 1,329 | 29.80 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount                          |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more                        |

**V454 "ACCRCY MORTG PAYTS" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V453

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,367 | 97.91 | 0           | No assignment  |
| 33    | .74   | 1           | Minor assignment   |
| 23    | .52   | 2           | Major assignment   |
| 37    | .83   | 3           | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building |

**V455 "ANNUAL RENT PYTS" NUM(4.0)**  
Annual rent paid

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 2,489 | 55.81 | 0           | Inap.: does not pay rent |
| 1,971 | 44.19 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount            |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more          |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V456 "ACCRCY RENT PAYTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V455

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,420        | 99.10    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 23           | .52      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 17           | .38      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V457 "ANNUAL RENT VAL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>          |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4,229        | 94.82    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: owns or rents |
| 231          | 5.18     | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual amount        |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | \$9,999 or more      |

**V458 "ACCRCY RENT VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V457

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,408        | 98.83    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 15           | .34      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 37           | .83      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V459 "CODE:WORK FOR HOUSE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Work for housing

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 4,335        | 97.20    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: does not work                                   |
| 22           | .49      |                    | 1           |                    | Does some work but less than 40% of rent value         |
| 10           | .22      |                    | 3           |                    | Work worth 40 - 80% of rent value                      |
| 4            | .09      |                    | 5           |                    | Work worth more than 80% of rent value                 |
| 89           | 2.00     |                    | 6           |                    | Housing is part of compensation for regular employment |

**V460 "ANNUAL UTIL PYTS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual Utilities Paid

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 548          | 12.29    |                    | 0           |                    | No utilities    |
| 3,912        | 87.71    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual amount   |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | \$9,999 or more |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V461 "ACCRCY UTIL PYTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V460

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,379        | 98.18    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 47           | 1.05     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 34           | .76      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V462 "\$ SAV ADD + REP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Value of additions and repairs done by R and family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3,147        | 70.56    |                    | 0           |                    | Did none self   |
| 1,311        | 29.39    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual amount   |
| 2            | .04      | 9,999              |             |                    | \$9,999 or more |

**V463 "ACCRCY \$ SAV ADD+REP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V462

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 4,386        | 98.34    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment  |
| 31           | .70      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment   |
| 18           | .40      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment   |
| 3            | .07      |                    | 3           |                    | Work done free of charge by someone inside the family unit other than Head or Wife |
| 22           | .49      |                    | 4           |                    | Work done free of charge by someone outside the family unit                        |

**V464 "HOME PROD HRS (REV)"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on home production

*(Work for housing, own additions and repairs, car repairs.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,100        | 47.09    |                    | 0           |                    | No time spent on home production |
| 2,360        | 52.91    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours           |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours              |

**V465 "HRS HEAD WORKED"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours working for money

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 785          | 17.60    |                    | 0           |                    | None; did not work     |
| 3,675        | 82.40    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V466 "ACCRCY HRS HD WRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V465

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,124        | 92.47    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 246          | 5.52     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 90           | 2.02     |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V467 "HRS HEAD ILL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours of illness

*(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 2,879        | 64.55    |                    | 0           |                    | None                   |
| 1,581        | 35.45    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours    |

**V468 "ACCRCY HRS HD ILL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V467

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,439        | 99.53    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 10           | .22      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 11           | .25      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V469 "HRS HD UNEMPLD"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's annual hours of unemployment

*(Days unemployed times 8.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3,922        | 87.94    |                    | 0           |                    | None                   |
| 538          | 12.06    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours    |

**V470 "ACCRCY HRS UNEMPLD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V469

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,430        | 99.33    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 17           | .38      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 13           | .29      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V471        "\$ HEAD TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Head's travel-to-work cost (annual)

*(10 cts per mile is assumed for drivers.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1,665        | 37.33    | 0                  |             |                    | No travel to work cost |
| 2,795        | 62.67    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual amount          |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | \$9,999 or more        |

**V472        "ACCRCY \$ HEAD TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V471

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,318        | 96.82    | 0                  |             |                    | No assignment    |
| 110          | 2.47     | 1                  |             |                    | Minor assignment |
| 32           | .72      | 2                  |             |                    | Major assignment |

**V473        "HRS HD TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Head's travel to work time (Annual hours)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 1,317        | 29.53    | 0                  |             |                    | Inap.: does not work; zero hours of journey to work |
| 3,133        | 70.25    | 1 - 998            |             |                    | Actual number of hours                              |
| 10           | .22      | 999                |             |                    | 999 or more hours                                   |

**V474        "ACCRCY HRS HD TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V473

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,353        | 97.60    | 0                  |             |                    | No assignment    |
| 83           | 1.86     | 1                  |             |                    | Minor assignment |
| 24           | .54      | 2                  |             |                    | Major assignment |

**V475        "HRS WIFE WORKED"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Wife's annual hours working for money

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                        |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3,037        | 68.09    | 0                  |             |                    | Inap.: Wife does not work; no Wife |
| 1,423        | 31.91    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours             |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours                |

**V476        "ACCRCY HRS WIFE WRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V475

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 4,363        | 97.83    | 0                  |             |                    | No assignment |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|    |      |   |                  |
|----|------|---|------------------|
| 55 | 1.23 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 42 | .94  | 2 | Major assignment |

**V477 "\$ WIFE TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Wife's annual travel to work cost

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>                   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,453        | 77.42    | 0                  | Inap.: no journey to work costs; Wife does not work; no Wife |
| 1,007        | 22.58    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual amount  |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | \$9,999 or more  |

**V478 "ACCRCY \$ WIFE TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V477

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,302        | 96.46    | 0                  | No assignment                              |
| 130          | 2.91     | 1                  | Minor assignment                           |
| 28           | .63      | 2                  | Major assignment                           |

**V479 "HRS WF TRVL WRK"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Wife's travel-to-work time (annual hours)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>                  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 3,161        | 70.87    | 0                  | Inap.: no journey-to-work time; Wife does not work; no Wife |
| 1,299        | 29.13    | 1 - 998            | Actual number of hours                                      |
| -            | -        | 999                | 999 or more hours   |

**V480 "ACCRCY HRS WF TRVL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V479

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,402        | 98.70    | 0                  | No assignment                              |
| 41           | .92      | 1                  | Minor assignment                           |
| 17           | .38      | 2                  | Major assignment                           |

**V481 "HRS HSWRK 1ST."**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on housework by Wife or unmarried Head

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 184          | 4.13     | 0                  | None                                       |
| 4,276        | 95.87    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual number of hours                     |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | 9,999 or more hours                        |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V482 "ACCRCY HSWRK 1ST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V481

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,242        | 95.11    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 67           | 1.50     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 151          | 3.39     |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V483 "HRS.HSWK HUSBND"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours spent on housework by Husband

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 3,611        | 80.96    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: zero hours of housework; no Husband |
| 849          | 19.04    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours                     |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours                        |

**V484 "ACCRCY HSWK HUSB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V483 (see code for V444)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,421        | 99.13    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 28           | .63      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 11           | .25      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V485 "HRS HSWRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Housework done by others (other than Head or Wife) in FU

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 2,791        | 62.58    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: zero hours done by others in family; no others in family |
| 1,669        | 37.42    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours  |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours   |

**V486 "ACCRCY HSWRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V485

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,378        | 98.16    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 51           | 1.14     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 31           | .70      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V487 "HRS HSWRK NONFU"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual hours of housework help from other outside the FU

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 3,483        | 78.09    |                    | 0           |                    | No housework help from others outside family |
| 977          | 21.91    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours                       |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

- - 9,999 9,999 or more hours

**V488 "ACCRCY HRS" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V487

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,312        | 96.68    | 0                  | No assignment    |                    |             |
| 100          | 2.24     | 1                  | Minor assignment |                    |             |
| 48           | 1.08     | 2                  | Major assignment |                    |             |

**V489 "\$ HSWRK NONFU" NUM(4.0)**  
Annual cost of help with housework from outside the FU

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,878        | 86.95    | 0                  | All help received was free; no help from outside FU |                    |             |
| 582          | 13.05    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual amount                                       |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | \$9,999 or more                                     |                    |             |

**V490 "ACCRCY \$ HSK NONFU" NUM(1.0)**  
Accuracy of V489

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,413        | 98.95    | 0                  | No assignment    |                    |             |
| 33           | .74      | 1                  | Minor assignment |                    |             |
| 14           | .31      | 2                  | Major assignment |                    |             |

**V491 "TOT NONLEISUR (REV)" NUM(4.0)**  
Total non-leisure hours (working, ill, or unemployed) for Head and Wife

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>            | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 25           | .56      | 0                  | No non-leisure hours   |                    |             |
| 4,435        | 99.44    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual number of hours |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | 9,999 or more hours    |                    |             |

**V492 "# MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)**  
Number of major adults in family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>                   | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,597        | 35.81    | 1                  | Head only (no Wife in family) |                    |             |
| 2,863        | 64.19    | 2                  | Head and Wife                 |                    |             |

**V493 "# IN FAMILY (69)" NUM(2.0)**  
Family size (number of members in family)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>             | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 1 - 18             | Actual number of people |                    |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V494 "FU FOOD STANDRD 13:"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual food needs standard

Based on the USDA Low Cost plan estimates of the weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review March, 1967), summed for the family and converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person-add 20%

Two persons-add 10%

Three persons-add 5%

Four persons-no change

Five persons-deduct 5%

Six or more persons-deduct 10%

**INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)**

Under 4:Male=3.90

Under 4:Female=3.90

4-6:Male=4.60

4-6:Female=4.60

7-9:Male=5.50

7-9:Female=5.50

10-12:Male=6.40

10-12:Female=6.30

13-15:Male=7.40

13-15:Female=6.90

16-20:Male=8.70

16-20:Female=7.20

21-35:Male=7.50

21-35:Female=6.50

36-55:Male=6.90

36-55:Female=6.30

56+:Male=6.30

56+:Female=5.40

(NOTE that the values for this variable are in 1967 dollars. This same standard will be used in both Waves I and II. Adjustments for inflation, etc. are left to users.)

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 327 - 4,961 | Actual | amount      |      |

**V495 "FU NEED STANDRD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Annual Need Standard

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on the annual food needs standard above (V494, which is in 1967 dollars), with an additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) It is:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.7 times the food needs for two person units

3.0 times the food needs for all other units

| Count | %      | Value/Range    | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1,260 - 18,480 | Actual | amount      |      |

**V496 "\$ ANN ALCHL EXP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 2,634 | 59.06 | 0           | None |             |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |           |                 |
|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1,826 | 40.94 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount   |
| -     | -     | 9,999     | \$9,999 or more |

**V497 "ACCRCY \$ ANN ALCHL"**  
Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

**NUM(1.0)**

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,401        | 98.68    | 0                  | No assignment                              |
| 53           | 1.19     | 1                  | Minor assignment                           |
| 6            | .13      | 2                  | Major assignment                           |

**V498 "\$ ANN CIG EXPND"**

**NUM(3.0)**

Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,965        | 44.06    | 0                  | None                                       |
| 2,494        | 55.92    | 1 - 998            | Actual amount                              |
| 1            | .02      | 999                | \$999 or more                              |

**V499 "ACCRCY \$ ANN CIG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,337        | 97.24    | 0                  | No assignment                              |
| 118          | 2.65     | 1                  | Minor assignment                           |
| 5            | .11      | 2                  | Major assignment                           |

**V500 "\$ FOOD USD HOME"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 39           | .87      | 0                  | None                                       |
| 4,421        | 99.13    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual amount                              |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | \$9,999 or more                            |

**V501 "ACCRCY \$ FOOD HOME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,962        | 88.83    | 0                  | No assignment                              |
| 437          | 9.80     | 1                  | Minor assignment                           |
| 61           | 1.37     | 2                  | Major assignment                           |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

V502        "\$ MEALS WRK/SCH"

NUM( 4.0 )

Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 2,302 | 51.61 | 0           | None    |             |      |
| 2,158 | 48.39 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual  | amount      |      |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 | or more     |      |

V503 "ACCRCY \$ MEALS W/S"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4,420 | 99.10 | 0           | No    | assignment  |      |
| 36    | .81   | 1           | Minor | assignment  |      |
| 4     | .09   | 2           | Major | assignment  |      |

V504            "\$    SAVD MEALS W/S"

NUM( 4.0 )

Amount saved on meals at work or school

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 3,734 | 83.72 | 0           | None    |             |      |
| 726   | 16.28 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual  | amount      |      |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 | or more     |      |

V505 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of amount saved

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4,385 | 98.32 | 0           | No    | assignment  |      |
| 63    | 1.41  | 1           | Minor | assignment  |      |
| 12    | .27   | 2           | Major | assignment  |      |

V506 "\$ EATING OUT"

NUM( 4.0 )

Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 2,185 | 48.99 | 0           | None    |             |      |
| 2,275 | 51.01 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual  | amount      |      |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 | or more     |      |

V507 "ACCRCY \$ EATING OUT"

NUM(1.0)

## Accuracy of V506

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4,385 | 98.32 | 0           | No    | assignment  |      |
| 67    | 1.50  | 1           | Minor | assignment  |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

8 .18 2 Major assignment

**V508 "\$ SAVD GROW FOOD" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved growing own food (in 1968)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,348        | 75.07    | 0                  | None        |                    |             |
| 1,112        | 24.93    | 1 - 1,500          | Actual      | amount             |             |

**V509 "ACCRCY \$ SAVD GR FD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V508

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,436        | 99.46    | 0                  | No          | assignment         |             |
| 21           | .47      | 1                  | Minor       | assignment         |             |
| 3            | .07      | 2                  | Major       | assignment         |             |

**V510 "\$ SAVD FOOD STMP" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved by using food stamps

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,169        | 93.48    | 0                  | None        |                    |             |
| 291          | 6.52     | 1 - 9,998          | Actual      | amount             |             |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | \$9,999     | or more            |             |

**V511 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FD STMP" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V510

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,438        | 99.51    | 0                  | No          | assignment         |             |
| 18           | .40      | 1                  | Minor       | assignment         |             |
| 4            | .09      | 2                  | Major       | assignment         |             |

**V512 "\$ SVD FREE FOOD" NUM(4.0)**

Amount saved from free food for family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,972        | 89.06    | 0                  | None        |                    |             |
| 488          | 10.94    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual      | amount             |             |
| -            | -        | 9,999              | \$9,999     | or more            |             |

**V513 "ACCRCY \$ SVD FREE FD" NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V512

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,416        | 99.01    | 0                  | No          | assignment         |             |
| 25           | .56      | 1                  | Minor       | assignment         |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

19 .43 2 Major assignment

**V514 "LABOR INC HEAD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Head's money income from labor

(Labor part of farm income and business income, wages, bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers and boarders or business income.)  
(See editing instructions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 794   | 17.80 | 0           | No money income from labor |
| 3,666 | 82.20 | 1 - 80,000  | Actual amount              |

**V515 "ACCRCY LBR INC HD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V514

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,344 | 97.40 | 0           | No assignment         |
| 55    | 1.23  | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 61    | 1.37  | 2           | Major assignment      |

**V516 "LABOR INC WIFE"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Wife's money income from work

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,040 | 68.16 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife earns no money income |
| 1,420 | 31.84 | 1 - 12,458  | Actual amount                              |

**V517 "ACCRCY LBR INC WF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V516

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,401 | 98.68 | 0           | No assignment         |
| 26    | .58   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 33    | .74   | 2           | Major assignment      |

**V518 "H+W TAXABLE INC"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Taxable income of Head and Wife

(Asset part of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., plus income from rent, interest dividends, etc. and Wife's income from assets, and V'S 514 and 516.)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 505   | 11.32 | 0           | Inap.: no such income |
| 3,955 | 88.68 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V519 "ACCRCY H+W TXB INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V518

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,360        | 97.76    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 55           | 1.23     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 45           | 1.01     |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V520 "HOURS WRK OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 3,524        | 79.01    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU |
| 936          | 20.99    | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual number of hours                            |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | 9,999 or more hours                               |

**V521 "TAXBL INC OTHRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Taxable income of others in FU

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>              |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 3,507        | 78.63    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: no taxable income |
| 953          | 21.37    | 1 - 99,998         |             |                    | Actual amount            |
| -            | -        | 99,999             |             |                    | \$99,999 or more         |

**V522 "ACCRCY TXBL INC OTH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V521

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,300        | 96.41    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 66           | 1.48     |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 94           | 2.11     |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**V523 "ADC,AFDC HEAD+W"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, ADCU) for the Head. This is part of transfer income.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 4,203        | 94.24    |                    | 0           |                    | No aid        |
| 257          | 5.76     | 1 - 6,760          |             |                    | Actual amount |

**V524 "ACCRCY ADC INCOME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V523

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4,453        | 99.84    |                    | 0           |                    | No assignment    |
| 4            | .09      |                    | 1           |                    | Minor assignment |
| 2            | .04      |                    | 2           |                    | Major assignment |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

1      .02                      5   Estimate not an accurate reflection of income or payments  
in 1968

**V525                      "MISC TRANSFERS"                      NUM(5.0)**

Head's and Wife's transfer income

*(This includes welfare other than ADC and ADCU, Social Security, other retirement compensations, unemployment and workmen's compensation, alimony, child support, gifts from relatives, etc.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2,740        | 61.43    | 0                  | Inap.:      |                    | no such income |
| 1,720        | 38.57    | 1 - 99,998         | Actual      |                    | amount         |
| -            | -        | 99,999             | \$99,999    |                    | or more        |

**V526                      "ACCRCY MISC TRNSFR"                      NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V525

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,381        | 98.23    | 0                  | No          |                    | assignment  |
| 34           | .76      | 1                  | Minor       |                    | assignment  |
| 45           | 1.01     | 2                  | Major       |                    | assignment  |

**V527                      "TRNSFR INC OTHRS"                      NUM(5.0)**

Transfer income of others in the FU

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4,194        | 94.04    | 0                  | Inap.:      |                    | no taxable income |
| 266          | 5.96     | 1 - 99,998         | Actual      |                    | amount            |
| -            | -        | 99,999             | \$99,999    |                    | or more           |

**V528                      "ACCRCY TR INC OTHR"                      NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V527

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,423        | 99.17    | 0                  | No          |                    | assignment  |
| 13           | .29      | 1                  | Minor       |                    | assignment  |
| 24           | .54      | 2                  | Major       |                    | assignment  |

**V529                      "TOTAL FU \$ INC"                      NUM(5.0)**

Total family Money Income

*(This is the sum of V's 518, 521, 523, 525, and 527.)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 2            | .04      | 0                  | Zero        |                    | money income |
| 4,458        | 99.96    | 1 - 99,998         | Actual      |                    | amount       |
| -            | -        | 99,999             | \$99,999    |                    | or more      |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

V530            "\$  CNTRB  OUT  FU"

NUM( 4.0 )

Contributions made to outside dependents (outside the dwelling)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income.)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 4,057 | 90.96 | 0           | None    |             |      |
| 373   | 8.36  | 1 - 9,997   | Actual  | amount      |      |
| -     | -     | 9,998       | \$9,998 | or more     |      |
| 30    | .67   | 9,999       | NA      |             |      |

V531 "ACCRCY \$ CNTRB OUT"

NUM(1.0)

## Accuracy of V530

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 4,437 | 99.48 | 0           | No    | assignment  |      |
| 4     | .09   | 1           | Minor | assignment  |      |
| 5     | .11   | 2           | Major | assignment  |      |
| 14    | .31   | 9           | NA    |             |      |

## V532 "FU FED INC TAX"

NUM( 5.0 )

Estimate total family income federal taxes

Based on taxable income, number of exemptions (taking account of those over 65 or blind), using tables for single, married, and Head of household which incorporate the average deductions from Statistics of Income.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,237 | 27.74 | 0           |      |             | Estimated tax is zero |
| 3,223 | 72.26 | 1 - 99,998  |      |             | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      |      |             | \$99,999 or more      |

V533 "FU COST OF INC"

NUM( 5.0 )

Cost of income

*This is the sum of income taxes, cost of child care if all adults work, and union dues.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code     | Value/Range | Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1,152 | 25.83 | 0           | No       | cost        | of income |
| 3,308 | 74.17 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual   | amount      |           |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 | or more     |           |

V534 "68 IW NUMBER"

NUM( 4.0 )

1968 Interview number

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text   |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 6,872   | Actual | interview   | number |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V535 "PSU-HUNDREDS DIGIT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Region and size of PSU from where selected (may or may not be residence interview)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 122   | 2.74  | 0           | West - (largest SMSA in country)                             |
| 450   | 10.09 | 1           | North Central - (largest SMSA in country)                    |
| 259   | 5.81  | 2           | Northeast - (largest SMSA in country)                        |
| 447   | 10.02 | 3           | South - (largest SMSA in country)                            |
| 319   | 7.15  | 4           | South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)         |
| 921   | 20.65 | 5           | South - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)         |
| 782   | 17.53 | 6           | North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's) |
| 542   | 12.15 | 7           | North Central - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's) |
| 292   | 6.55  | 8           | West - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)          |
| 326   | 7.31  | 9           | Northeast - (other areas: smaller SMSA's and non-SMSA's)     |

**V536 "PSU ORIG SRC/CPS"**

**NUM(3.0)**

PSU from where originally selected

*3-digit number for Cross Section Sample if originally selected from this sample (SRC).*

*3-digit number for Census Sample if originally selected from this sample (CPS).*

*The family may or may not be living in the PSU from where it was originally selected.*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 995     | Actual PSU            |

**V537 "STATE NOW"**

**NUM(2.0)**

State where lived at time of 1969 interview.

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*

*<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| -     | -      | 0           | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 51      | Actual state (PSID State code)           |
| -     | -      | 99          | DK; NA                                   |

**V538 "STATE,COUNTY NOW"**

**NUM(1.0)**

State and county where lived at time of 1969 interview

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at [PSIDhelp@umich.edu](mailto:PSIDhelp@umich.edu).*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 0           | Data suppressed       |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V539 "LRGST PLAC/SMSA PSU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Size of largest city in PSU and whether SMSA (1969 place of residence)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | Inap.: household is outside U.S.        |
| 1,756 | 39.37 | 1           | SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more      |
| 878   | 19.69 | 2           | SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999    |
| 439   | 9.84  | 3           | SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999      |
| 271   | 6.08  | 4           | Non-SMSA: largest place 25,000 - 49,999 |
| 379   | 8.50  | 5           | Non-SMSA: largest place 10,000 - 24,999 |
| 733   | 16.43 | 6           | Non-SMSA: largest place under 10,000    |
| 2     | .04   | 7           | Wild code                               |

**V540 "PLACE-SRC,FU#-CENS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Place identification and family number

*Variable defined only for subgroups of the sample.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2,073 | 46.48 | 0           | Inap.: not a subgroup of the sample |
| 913   | 20.47 | 1           | One                                 |
| 517   | 11.59 | 2           | Two                                 |
| 482   | 10.81 | 3           | Three                               |
| 224   | 5.02  | 4           | Four                                |
| 108   | 2.42  | 5           | Five                                |
| 39    | .87   | 6           | Six                                 |
| 40    | .90   | 7           | Seven                               |
| 44    | .99   | 8           | Eight                               |
| 20    | .45   | 9           | Nine                                |

**V541 "QUALITY OF MATCH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Quality of match

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 4,412 | 98.92 | 0           | Perfect or near-perfect match |
| 39    | .87   | 1           | Fair match                    |
| 8     | .18   | 2           | Poor match                    |
| 1     | .02   | 5           | No match                      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V542 "CHANGE IN FU COMP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Family composition change between 1968 and 1969

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 3,315        | 74.33    | 0                  | No change in family members   |
| 749          | 16.79    | 1                  | Change in members other than Head or Wife   |
| 67           | 1.50     | 2                  | Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife                               |
| 74           | 1.66     | 3                  | Wife from 1968 is now Head  |
| 50           | 1.12     | 4                  | Female Head in 1968 got married, husband (non-sample member) now Head               |
| 134          | 3.00     | 5                  | Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU               |
| 66           | 1.48     | 6                  | Some female in FU other than 1968 Head got married and non-sample member now Head   |
| 4            | .09      | 7                  | Female Head in 1968 with husband in institution; husband in DU in 1969 and now Head |
| 1            | .02      | 9                  | NA  |

**V543 "# MOVED INTO FU"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number moved into FU between 1968 and 1969

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,730        | 83.63    | 0                  | None                                       |
| 495          | 11.10    | 1                  | One  |
| 130          | 2.91     | 2                  | Two  |
| 60           | 1.35     | 3                  | Three                                      |
| 25           | .56      | 4                  | Four                                       |
| 9            | .20      | 5                  | Five                                       |
| 4            | .09      | 6                  | Six  |
| 4            | .09      | 7                  | Seven                                      |
| 2            | .04      | 8                  | Eight or more                              |
| 1            | .02      | 9                  | NA   |

**V544 "REL-HEAD:MOVER IN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1968 and 1969

*In order of priority.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,733        | 83.70    | 0                  | Inap.: no one moved in                     |
| 265          | 5.94     | 1                  | Head of family                             |
| 29           | .65      | 2                  | Wife                                       |
| 295          | 6.61     | 3                  | Children; step-children                    |
| 28           | .63      | 4                  | Sibling                                    |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|    |      |   |                              |
|----|------|---|------------------------------|
| 17 | .38  | 5 | Parent                       |
| 42 | .94  | 6 | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 46 | 1.03 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives  |
| 5  | .11  | 8 | Nonrelative                  |
| -  | -    | 9 | NA relation                  |

## V545 "# MOVED OUT OF FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number moved out of FU between 1968 and 1969

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,950 | 88.57 | 0           | None                  |
| 399   | 8.95  | 1           | One                   |
| 69    | 1.55  | 2           | Two                   |
| 25    | .56   | 3           | Three                 |
| 8     | .18   | 4           | Four                  |
| 3     | .07   | 5           | Five                  |
| 3     | .07   | 6           | Six                   |
| 2     | .04   | 7           | Seven                 |
| 1     | .02   | 8           | Eight or more         |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA                    |

## V546 "REL-HEAD:MOVER OUT"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1969 Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1968 and 1969

*In order of priority.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3,950 | 88.57 | 0           | Inap.: no one moved out      |
| 74    | 1.66  | 1           | Previous Head                |
| 33    | .74   | 2           | Wife                         |
| 321   | 7.20  | 3           | Children; step-children      |
| 21    | .47   | 4           | Sibling                      |
| 15    | .34   | 5           | Parent                       |
| 8     | .18   | 6           | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 33    | .74   | 7           | In-laws and other relatives  |
| 4     | .09   | 8           | Nonrelative                  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA relation                  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V547 "69 FU COMPOSITION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Family composition

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,896 | 87.35 | 1           | Head and immediate family ( Wife and children) only  |
| 535   | 12.00 | 2           | FU contains other people related to Head   |
| 25    | .56   | 3           | FU contains people unrelated to the Head who are included in FU because they pool everything |
| 4     | .09   | 5           | Other  |

**V548 "WHETHER TELEPHONE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether family had phone and gave number (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,072 | 68.88 | 1           | R gave phone number - in Head's last name; NA in whose name  |
| 455   | 10.20 | 2           | R gave phone number - in someone other than Head's last name |
| 32    | .72   | 3           | Refused to give number                                       |
| 812   | 18.21 | 5           | No phone   |
| 89    | 2.00  | 9           | NA whether phone   |

**V549 "TOTAL # IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number in FU (1969)

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 18      | Actual number of people |

**V550 "# CHILDREN IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of children under 18 in FU (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1,829 | 41.01 | 0           | No children               |
| 2,631 | 58.99 | 1 - 13      | Actual number of children |

**V551 "IWERS SOC SEC #"**

**NUM(9.0)**

Interviewer's Social Security Number

*Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range               | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4,459 | 99.98 | 100,000,001 - 100,000,880 | Interviewer's identification number |
| 1     | .02   | 999,999,999               | NA                                  |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V552            "IWERS INT #"** **NUM(2.0)**

Interviewer's 1969 interview number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>               |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,414        | 98.97    | 1 - 89             | Actual interviewer's 1969 interview number |
| 46           | 1.03     | 99                 | NA   |

**V553            "DATE OF IW            1"** **NUM(1.0)**

Date of 1969 interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 188          | 4.22     | 1                  | Before March 10              |
| 579          | 12.98    | 2                  | March 10 - 19                |
| 727          | 16.30    | 3                  | March 20 - 29                |
| 632          | 14.17    | 4                  | March 30 - April 8           |
| 722          | 16.19    | 5                  | April 9 - 18                 |
| 481          | 10.78    | 6                  | April 19 - 28                |
| 390          | 8.74     | 7                  | April 29 - May 8             |
| 693          | 15.54    | 8                  | May 9 or later               |
| 48           | 1.08     | 9                  | NA                           |

**V554            "LNGTH OF IW"** **NUM(3.0)**

Length of 1969 interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 4,342        | 97.35    | 1 - 210            | Actual number of minutes     |
| 118          | 2.65     | 999                | NA                           |

**V555            "ANY CHILD UNDER 25"** **NUM(1.0)**

A1. Whether children under 25 in FU in 1969

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2,769        | 62.09    | 1                  | Yes, children under 25       |
| 1,687        | 37.83    | 5                  | No, no children under 25     |
| 4            | .09      | 9                  | NA                           |

**V556            "NR CHLDN IN SCHOOL"** **NUM(1.0)**

Number of children in school in 1969 A2. How many of the children here are in school this year?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>                                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 2,207        | 49.48    | 0                  | Inap.: no children under 25 in FU; no children out of school |
| 649          | 14.55    | 1                  | One  |
| 571          | 12.80    | 2                  | Two  |
| 418          | 9.37     | 3                  | Three  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |               |
|-----|------|---|---------------|
| 285 | 6.39 | 4 | Four          |
| 160 | 3.59 | 5 | Five          |
| 92  | 2.06 | 6 | Six           |
| 39  | .87  | 7 | Seven         |
| 32  | .72  | 8 | Eight or more |
| 7   | .16  | 9 | NA            |

**V557 "EDUC EXPT CHILDREN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A3. About how much education do you think the children will have when they stop going to school?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,216 | 49.69 | 0           | Inap.: no children in school or under 25  |
| 524   | 11.75 | 1           | All will go to college (definite)   |
| 478   | 10.72 | 2           | Some will go to college   |
| 861   | 19.30 | 3           | All will finish high school   |
| 140   | 3.14  | 4           | Some will finish high school  |
| 18    | .40   | 5           | One or more will not finish high school, or probably not, not much, even so they can read and write |
| 109   | 2.44  | 6           | "Hope they finish high school"  |
| 77    | 1.73  | 7           | DK; gives only desires, but not codable in category 6   |
| 37    | .83   | 9           | NA  |

**V558 "LAST PTA MTG ATTND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A4-5. Did you (or anyone else here) attend any parent-teacher meetings in the last year? When? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,217 | 49.71 | 0           | Inap.: no children in school   |
| 609   | 13.65 | 1           | Yes, less than 3 months ago  |
| 542   | 12.15 | 2           | Yes, 3 - 12 months ago   |
| 25    | .56   | 3           | Yes, but more than a year ago; several years ago   |
| 44    | .99   | 4           | Yes, but cannot remember when  |
| 1,000 | 22.42 | 5           | No (to A4)   |
| 8     | .18   | 6           | No: cases where children are living out or no P.T.A., or other reasons why no opportunity to attend P.T.A. |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA   |

**V559 "ANY CHILD STOP SCH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A6-7. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1,880 | 42.15 | 0           | Inap.: no children in school |
| 204   | 4.57  | 1           | Son or daughter stopped      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |                                  |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 8     | .18   | 2 | Other relatives of Head stopped  |
| 1     | .02   | 3 | No relationship to Head stopped  |
| 7     | .16   | 4 | More than 1 child in FU stopped  |
| 2,352 | 52.74 | 5 | No child stopped going to school |
| 8     | .18   | 9 | NA                               |

**V560 "HGST GRADE DROP-OUT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,230        | 94.84    | 0                  | Inap.: no child stopped going to school    |
| 9            | .20      | 1                  | Less than 8 grades                         |
| 10           | .22      | 2                  | 8th grade                                  |
| 82           | 1.84     | 3                  | 9th - 11th grade                           |
| 75           | 1.68     | 4                  | 12th grade, high school                    |
| 46           | 1.03     | 5                  | More than 12 grades                        |
| 8            | .18      | 9                  | NA how many grades                         |

**V561 "NR CHLDNR LVNG AWAY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A9-10. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live here? How many? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 2,572        | 57.67    | 0                  | None                                       |
| 710          | 15.92    | 1                  | One  |
| 502          | 11.26    | 2                  | Two  |
| 276          | 6.19     | 3                  | Three                                      |
| 137          | 3.07     | 4                  | Four                                       |
| 167          | 3.74     | 5                  | Five                                       |
| 36           | .81      | 6                  | Six  |
| 25           | .56      | 7                  | Seven                                      |
| 27           | .61      | 8                  | Eight or more                              |
| 8            | .18      | 9                  | N. A.                                      |

**V562 "AGE OLDST CHILD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of oldest child of Head (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 786          | 17.62    | 0                  | Inap.: Head has no children                |
| 123          | 2.76     | 1                  | One year old or less                       |
| 3,496        | 78.39    | 2 - 70             | Actual age                                 |
| 55           | 1.23     | 99                 | NA   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V563 "AGE 2ND OLDEST"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of second oldest child of Head (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,435 | 32.17 | 0           | Inap.: Head does not have two or more children |
| 100   | 2.24  | 1           | One year old or less                           |
| 2,860 | 64.13 | 2 - 70      | Actual age                                     |
| 65    | 1.46  | 99          | NA   |

**V564 "AGE 3RD OLDEST"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of third oldest child of Head (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                            |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,289 | 51.32 | 0           | Inap.: Head does not have three or more children |
| 76    | 1.70  | 1           | One year old or less                             |
| 2,026 | 45.43 | 2 - 70      | Actual age                                       |
| 69    | 1.55  | 99          | NA   |

**V565 "NR CHLDRN HEAD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Total number of children of Head (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 776   | 17.40 | 0           | Inap.: no children        |
| 3,662 | 82.11 | 1 - 60      | Actual number of children |
| 22    | .49   | 99          | NA                        |

**V566 "NR CHLDRN HD BY25"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of children Head supported by age 25 (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,024 | 45.38 | 0           | None                  |
| 955   | 21.41 | 1           | One                   |
| 707   | 15.85 | 2           | Two                   |
| 390   | 8.74  | 3           | Three                 |
| 177   | 3.97  | 4           | Four                  |
| 70    | 1.57  | 5           | Five                  |
| 39    | .87   | 6           | Six                   |
| 11    | .25   | 7           | Seven                 |
| 6     | .13   | 8           | Eight or more         |
| 81    | 1.82  | 9           | NA                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V567 "NR SIBLINGS HEAD" NUM(1.0)**

A14. How many brothers and sister did you (HEAD) have? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 286   | 6.41  | 0           | None                  |
| 556   | 12.47 | 1           | One                   |
| 601   | 13.48 | 2           | Two                   |
| 587   | 13.16 | 3           | Three                 |
| 530   | 11.88 | 4           | Four                  |
| 420   | 9.42  | 5           | Five                  |
| 365   | 8.18  | 6           | Six                   |
| 268   | 6.01  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 830   | 18.61 | 8           | Eight or more         |
| 17    | .38   | 9           | NA                    |

**V568 "HD ANY LIVNG BRTHR" NUM(1.0)**

A15. Do you (HEAD) have any brothers still living? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 312   | 7.00  | 0           | Inap.: Head had no brothers and sisters |
| 3,337 | 74.82 | 1           | Yes                                     |
| 799   | 17.91 | 5           | No                                      |
| 12    | .27   | 9           | NA                                      |

**V569 "AGE OLDST BROTH" NUM(1.0)**

A17. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living brother? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1,125 | 25.22 | 0           | Inap.: no living brothers |
| 120   | 2.69  | 1           | Under 19                  |
| 183   | 4.10  | 2           | 19 - 23                   |
| 932   | 20.90 | 3           | 24 - 39                   |
| 1,631 | 36.57 | 4           | 40 - 64                   |
| 441   | 9.89  | 5           | 65 and older              |
| 28    | .63   | 9           | NA                        |

**V570 "ED OLDST LIVNG BROTH" NUM(1.0)**

A18-19. How much education does he have? Degree? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,202 | 26.95 | 0           | Inap.: no brother; brother still in school |
| 278   | 6.23  | 1           | 0 - 5 grades or illiterate                 |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |  |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 769 | 17.24 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades                             |
| 562 | 12.60 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades                            |
| 873 | 19.57 | 4 | 12 grades                                |
| 62  | 1.39  | 5 | 12 grades plus non-academic training     |
| 197 | 4.42  | 6 | College, no degree                       |
| 208 | 4.66  | 7 | College, bachelor's degree               |
| 85  | 1.91  | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree |
| 224 | 5.02  | 9 | NA; DK                                   |

**V571 "OLDST BROTH WELLOFF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A20. How is he (head's brother) doing financially -- very well, all or not so well? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,136 | 25.47 | 0           | Inap.: Head has no brother                             |
| 1,036 | 23.23 | 1           | Very well  |
| 1,648 | 36.95 | 3           | All right  |
| 402   | 9.01  | 5           | Not so well  |
| 75    | 1.68  | 7           | Retired; in school, service, or some other institution |
| 65    | 1.46  | 8           | DK   |
| 98    | 2.20  | 9           | NA   |

**V572 "HD ANY LIVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A16. Do you (HEAD) have any sisters still living? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 3,641 | 81.64 | 0           | Inap.: Head had no siblings |
| 679   | 15.22 | 1           | Yes                         |
| 131   | 2.94  | 5           | No                          |
| 9     | .20   | 9           | NA                          |

**V573 "AGE OLDST LVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A21. How old is your (HEAD'S) oldest living sister? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text              |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 3,780 | 84.75 | 0           | Inap.: Head has no living siblings |
| 16    | .36   | 1           | Under 19                           |
| 50    | 1.12  | 2           | 19 - 23                            |
| 189   | 4.24  | 3           | 24 - 39                            |
| 290   | 6.50  | 4           | 40 - 64                            |
| 128   | 2.87  | 5           | 65 and older                       |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA                                 |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V574 "ED OLDST LVNG SIST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A22-23. How much education does she (sister of Head) have? Degree (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,791 | 85.00 | 0           | Inap.: Head has no living siblings; Head has no living sisters; sister still in school |
| 33    | .74   | 1           | 0 - 5 grades or illiterate   |
| 120   | 2.69  | 2           | 6 - 8 grades   |
| 85    | 1.91  | 3           | 9 - 11 grades  |
| 232   | 5.20  | 4           | 12 grades  |
| 31    | .70   | 5           | 12 grades plus non-academic training   |
| 63    | 1.41  | 6           | College, no degree   |
| 55    | 1.23  | 7           | College, bachelor's degree   |
| 9     | .20   | 8           | College, advanced or professional degree   |
| 41    | .92   | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V575 "OLDST SIST WELL OFF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

A24. How is she (sister of Head) doing financially -- very well, all right, or not so well? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,782 | 84.80 | 0           | Inap.: Head has no living siblings; Had had no living sisters |
| 202   | 4.53  | 1           | Very well   |
| 336   | 7.53  | 2           | All right   |
| 87    | 1.95  | 5           | Not so well   |
| 17    | .38   | 7           | Retired; in school, or some other institution                 |
| 14    | .31   | 8           | DK  |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA  |

**V576 "PUBLIC TRANSP AVAIL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,807 | 62.94 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,640 | 36.77 | 5           | No                    |
| 13    | .29   | 9           | NA                    |

**V577 "PUB TRANSP GOOD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1,653 | 37.06 | 0           | Inap.: no public transportation |
| 2,152 | 48.25 | 1           | Yes                             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |      |   |  |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 260 | 5.83 | 3 | Pro-con; yes for some areas or types of work but no for others |
| 313 | 7.02 | 5 | No   |
| 82  | 1.84 | 9 | NA   |

**V578 "OWN A CAR OR TRUCK" NUM(1.0)**

B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,195 | 71.64 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,263 | 28.32 | 5           | No                    |
| 2     | .04   | 9           | NA                    |

**V579 "DIFFIC FR NO CAR" NUM(1.0)**

B4. Does not having a car cause any difficulties? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 3,193 | 71.59 | 0           | Inap.: owns a car or truck |
| 573   | 12.85 | 1           | Yes                        |
| 613   | 13.74 | 5           | No                         |
| 81    | 1.82  | 9           | NA                         |

**V580 "WHAT DIFFIC NO CAR" NUM(1.0)**

B5. Difficulties caused by not having car (1969)

*In order of priority*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,830 | 85.87 | 0           | Inap.: family owns a car; causes no difficulties   |
| 102   | 2.29  | 1           | Can't get to job, difficult to get to work, can't get to better job, can't transport a baby sitter                     |
| 67    | 1.50  | 2           | Can't get to doctor, other emergency types   |
| 261   | 5.85  | 3           | Makes expenses higher (taxis, have to buy in more expensive stores, expensive food stores), can't get around           |
| 129   | 2.89  | 4           | Can't get around for entertainment purposes, inconvenient for minor reasons, have to depend on others for small favors |
| 71    | 1.59  | 9           | NA   |

**V581 "NR CARS OWNED" NUM(1.0)**

B6. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,264 | 28.34 | 0           | Inap.: family owns no car or trucks |
| 1,896 | 42.51 | 1           | One                                 |
| 1,090 | 24.44 | 2           | Two                                 |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |       |
|-----|------|---|-------|
| 168 | 3.77 | 3 | Three |
| 24  | .54  | 4 | Four  |
| 9   | .20  | 5 | Five  |
| 6   | .13  | 6 | Six   |
| 1   | .02  | 7 | Seven |
| 1   | .02  | 8 | Eight |
| 1   | .02  | 9 | NA    |

**V582 "YR OF NEWST CAR"**

**NUM(2.0)**

B7. What year model is it? (1969)

*Year model of newest car.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,265        | 28.36    | 0                  | Inap.: family does not own a car           |
| 3,183        | 71.37    | 1 - 69             | Actual year model                          |
| 12           | .27      | 99                 | NA   |

**V583 "CONDIT NEWEST CAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B9. Is it in good, fair or poor condition? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,265        | 28.36    | 0                  | Inap.: family does not own a car           |
| 2,343        | 52.53    | 1                  | Good, excellent                            |
| 675          | 15.13    | 3                  | Fair                                       |
| 161          | 3.61     | 5                  | Poor                                       |
| 16           | .36      | 9                  | NA   |

**V584 "ALL CARS INSURED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B10. Is that car (truck) insured? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>                                       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,265        | 28.36    | 0                  | Inap.: family does not own a car   |
| 2,715        | 60.87    | 1                  | All cars insured   |
| 100          | 2.24     | 3                  | Some insured, but one or more uninsured, some insured but NA whether all insured |
| 349          | 7.83     | 5                  | No insured car (all cars uninsured)  |
| 31           | .70      | 9                  | NA whether any insured   |

**V585 "CAR HAVE SEAT BELTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B11. Does the car (truck) you (HEAD) drive most of the time have seat belts?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,299        | 29.13    | 0                  | Inap.: no car; does not drive              |
| 2,192        | 49.15    | 1                  | Yes  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |    |
|-----|-------|---|----|
| 953 | 21.37 | 5 | No |
| 16  | .36   | 9 | NA |

**V586 "SEAT BELTS FASTND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B12. Do you have them fastened all the time while you are driving, part of the time, or practically none of the time?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,269 | 50.87 | 0           | Inap.: family does not own car, car has no seat belts |
| 418   | 9.37  | 1           | All the time  |
| 749   | 16.79 | 3           | Part of the time                                      |
| 1,020 | 22.87 | 5           | None of the time                                      |
| 4     | .09   | 9           | NA how often fastened                                 |

**V587 "DID OWN CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B13. During 1968, did you (or your family) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) (or trucks)?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1,267 | 28.41 | 0           | Inap.: family does not own car |
| 1,249 | 28.00 | 1           | Yes                            |
| 1,939 | 43.48 | 5           | No                             |
| 5     | .11   | 9           | NA                             |

**V588 "KINDS OF CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B14. What kinds of things have you done on your car(s) in 1968 (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,213 | 72.04 | 0           | Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs   |
| 108   | 2.42  | 1           | Complex repairs that usually take a skilled mechanic (rebuilt engine or transmission)  |
| 201   | 4.51  | 2           | Much skill required (rings, valves, bearings, install factory rebuilt engine, king pins, ball joints, transmission work, motor work, "I do just about anything that needs doing", rebuilt the body, overhaul, other extensive repairs) |
| 298   | 6.68  | 3           | Some skill required - more skill than code "4" (brakes, wheel bearings, exhaust system, starter, wiring, universal joint, radiator)  |
| 451   | 10.11 | 4           | Some skill involved (tune-ups, points, plugs, adjust carburetor, fuel pump, shocks)  |
| 170   | 3.81  | 5           | Little or no skill required, mostly maintenance (oil change, greasing, tire switching, touch-up painting, car wash if it saves money, other minor repairs)   |
| 19    | .43   | 9           | NA   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V589 "SAVD CAR REPR BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B15. About how much do you think you saved doing this last year, was it \$25, \$50, \$100, \$200, or what?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,212 | 72.02 | 0           | Inap.: family does not own a ca; did no repairs; saved nothing |
| 391   | 8.77  | 1           | About \$25   |
| 303   | 6.79  | 2           | \$50   |
| 268   | 6.01  | 3           | \$100  |
| 147   | 3.30  | 4           | \$200  |
| 116   | 2.60  | 5           | More than \$200  |
| 23    | .52   | 9           | NA   |

**V590 "TIME ON CAR REPAIR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

B16. About how much time did that take you altogether? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                            |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,211 | 72.00 | 0           | Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs |
| 526   | 11.79 | 1           | Less than 10 hours                               |
| 369   | 8.27  | 2           | 10 - 29 hours                                    |
| 127   | 2.85  | 3           | 30 - 49 hours                                    |
| 133   | 2.98  | 4           | 50 - 199 hours                                   |
| 8     | .18   | 5           | 200 hours or more                                |
| 86    | 1.93  | 9           | NA   |

**V591 "REQUIRED NR ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .02   | 0           | Zero                  |
| 6     | .13   | 1           | One                   |
| 1,490 | 33.41 | 2           | Two                   |
| 1,127 | 25.27 | 3           | Three                 |
| 933   | 20.92 | 4           | Four                  |
| 519   | 11.64 | 5           | Five                  |
| 225   | 5.04  | 6           | Six                   |
| 99    | 2.22  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 41    | .92   | 8           | Eight                 |
| 19    | .43   | 9           | Nine or more          |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V592 "ACTUAL NR ROOMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms) (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .02   | 0           | None, shares room     |
| 99    | 2.22  | 1           | One                   |
| 169   | 3.79  | 2           | Two                   |
| 476   | 10.67 | 3           | Three                 |
| 1,023 | 22.94 | 4           | Four                  |
| 1,047 | 23.48 | 5           | Five                  |
| 908   | 20.36 | 6           | Six                   |
| 395   | 8.86  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 246   | 5.52  | 8           | Eight                 |
| 96    | 2.15  | 9           | NA                    |

**V593 "OWN OR RENT?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C2. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,271 | 50.92 | 1           | Owns home (or trailer, fully or jointly) |
| 1,964 | 44.04 | 5           | Rents                                    |
| 225   | 5.04  | 8           | Neither owns nor rents                   |

**V594 "MORTGAGE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C5. Do you have a mortgage on this property? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,189 | 49.08 | 0           | Inap.: do not own home |
| 1,330 | 29.82 | 1           | Yes                    |
| 938   | 21.03 | 5           | No                     |
| 3     | .07   | 9           | NA                     |

**V595 "SECOND MORTGAGE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C9. Do you also have a second mortgage? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3,151 | 70.65 | 0           | Inap.: no mortgage, do not own home |
| 61    | 1.37  | 1           | Yes                                 |
| 1,241 | 27.83 | 5           | No                                  |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA                                  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V596 "WHY FREE HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C13. Why neither owns nor rents (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,235 | 94.96 | 0           | Inap.: owns or rents  |
| 4     | .09   | 1           | Servant; housekeeper  |
| 37    | .83   | 2           | Farm laborer, ranch laborer   |
| 54    | 1.21  | 3           | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)                        |
| 107   | 2.40  | 4           | Persons for whom housing is a gift, paid for by someone outside of FU, owned by relatives, pay no rent or only pays taxes |
| 1     | .02   | 5           | Sold own home, but still living there   |
| 3     | .07   | 6           | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process   |
| 6     | .13   | 7           | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found        |
| 12    | .27   | 8           | Other   |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA  |

**V597 "WORK DONE ON HOUSE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C18. Did you have any work done on the (house/apartment) during the last year, or do any work on it yourselves? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,842 | 41.30 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 2,607 | 58.45 | 5           | No                    |
| 11    | .25   | 9           | NA                    |

**V598 "WHAT A+R DONE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C19. Housing repairs done in 1968 (1969 question)

*In order of priority.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,619 | 58.72 | 0           | Inap.: no repair work done  |
| 189   | 4.24  | 1           | Very complex additions or alterations requiring several difficult skills, such as extensive plumbing or electrical work, added a room                                   |
| 161   | 3.61  | 2           | Extensive repairs requiring several skills (electrical work, finish off the attic, alter room-divisions)  |
| 712   | 15.96 | 3           | Fairly complex, one trade-skills (roofing, eaves trough, siding, carpentry, plastering, cement finishing, paneling, landscaping, exterior painting, black top driveway) |
| 289   | 6.48  | 4           | Moderately complex things (carpeting, new faucets, heater repair, installation of ready-made things)  |
| 480   | 10.76 | 5           | Simple repairs, little skill (interior painting)  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

10 .22 9 NA

**V599 "A+R DONE SELF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C20. Did you (or your family) do any of it? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 2,618 | 58.70 | 0           | Inap.: no repair work done |
| 1,307 | 29.30 | 1           | Yes                        |
| 533   | 11.95 | 5           | No                         |
| 2     | .04   | 9           | NA                         |

**V600 "WHAT A+R DONE SELF"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C21. What did you do? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,149 | 70.61 | 0           | Inap.: did not do any of it themselves; no repair work done |
| 103   | 2.31  | 1           | Very complex additions                                      |
| 91    | 2.04  | 2           | Extensive repairs   |
| 467   | 10.47 | 3           | Fairly complex skills                                       |
| 191   | 4.28  | 4           | Moderately complex things                                   |
| 452   | 10.13 | 5           | Simple repairs  |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA  |

**V601 "NR NEIGHBORS KNOWN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C23. About how many people in this neighborhood do you know by name?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 195   | 4.37  | 0           | None, just moved here                      |
| 138   | 3.09  | 1           | One  |
| 228   | 5.11  | 2           | Two  |
| 206   | 4.62  | 3           | Three, a few                               |
| 172   | 3.86  | 4           | Four                                       |
| 207   | 4.64  | 5           | Five                                       |
| 497   | 11.14 | 6           | 6 - 9                                      |
| 933   | 20.92 | 7           | 10 - 19, most of them, just about everyone |
| 1,831 | 41.05 | 8           | 20 or more, everyone                       |
| 53    | 1.19  | 9           | NA   |

**V602 "RELATIVES NEAR?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C24. Do you (FAMILY) have any relatives who live within walking distance of here? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,029 | 45.49 | 1           | Yes                   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |                |
|-------|-------|---|----------------|
| 16    | .36   | 3 | Yes, qualified |
| 2,379 | 53.34 | 5 | No             |
| 36    | .81   | 9 | NA             |

**V603 "MOVED SINCE SPRNG68"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C25. Have you (HEAD) moved since last spring? (between 1968 and 1969 interviews) (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 951   | 21.32 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 3,500 | 78.48 | 5           | No                    |
| 9     | .20   | 9           | NA                    |

**V604 "WHY MOVED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C26. Why did you move?

*In order of priority.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,518 | 78.88 | 0           | Inap.: did not move away   |
| 145   | 3.25  | 1           | Purposive productive reasons (to take another job, to get nearer work)   |
| 507   | 11.37 | 2           | Purposive consumption reasons (more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house) |
| 163   | 3.65  | 3           | Response to outside events, involuntary reasons (DU coming down, being evicted, armed services, etc.)                |
| 87    | 1.95  | 4           | Ambiguous or mixed reasons (to save money, all my old neighbors moved away)  |
| 40    | .90   | 9           | NA   |

**V605 "MIGHT MOVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C27. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,177 | 26.39 | 1           | Yes                     |
| 545   | 12.22 | 3           | "I might", not sure, DK |
| 2,716 | 60.90 | 5           | No                      |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA                      |

**V606 "WHY MIGHT MOVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

C28. Why might you move? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 2,738 | 61.39 | 0           | Inap.: does not plan to move  |
| 254   | 5.70  | 1           | Purposive productive reasons  |
| 1,044 | 23.41 | 2           | Purposive consumption reasons |
| 219   | 4.91  | 3           | Response to outside events    |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |      |   |                            |
|-----|------|---|----------------------------|
| 120 | 2.69 | 4 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons |
| 85  | 1.91 | 9 | NA                         |

|      |                  |          |
|------|------------------|----------|
| V607 | "MARITAL STATUS" | NUM(1.0) |
|------|------------------|----------|

G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|
| 2,888 | 64.75 |             | 1    |             | Married   |
| 356   | 7.98  |             | 2    |             | Single    |
| 547   | 12.26 |             | 3    |             | Widowed   |
| 294   | 6.59  |             | 4    |             | Divorced  |
| 375   | 8.41  |             | 5    |             | Separated |

|      |                 |          |
|------|-----------------|----------|
| V608 | "DID WIFE WORK" | NUM(1.0) |
|------|-----------------|----------|

G2. Did your Wife do any work for money in 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 1,610 | 36.10 | 0           | Inap.: | no          | Wife |
| 1,423 | 31.91 | 1           | Yes    |             |      |
| 1,424 | 31.93 | 5           | No     |             |      |
| 3     | .07   | 9           | NA     |             |      |

|      |                   |          |
|------|-------------------|----------|
| V609 | "OCCUPATION-WIFE" | NUM(1.0) |
|------|-------------------|----------|

G3. What kind of work did she do? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code                                   | Value/Range | Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| 3,039 | 68.14 | 0           | Inap.:                                 | no Wife;    | Wife did not work in 1968 |
| 171   | 3.83  | 1           | Professional and technical workers     |             |                           |
| 16    | .36   | 2           | Managers and officials                 |             |                           |
| 13    | .29   | 3           | Self-employed businesswomen            |             |                           |
| 445   | 9.98  | 4           | Clerical and sales workers             |             |                           |
| 18    | .40   | 5           | Craftsmen and foremen                  |             |                           |
| 266   | 5.96  | 6           | Operatives                             |             |                           |
| 431   | 9.66  | 7           | Unskilled laborers and service workers |             |                           |
| 2     | .04   | 8           | Farmers and farm managers, ranchers    |             |                           |
| 59    | 1.32  | 9           | Miscellaneous, NA                      |             |                           |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

V609\_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 69" NUM(3.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                               |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,159 | 70.83 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 143   | 3.21  | 1 - 195     | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers        |
| 40    | .90   | 201 - 245   | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm            |
| 58    | 1.30  | 260 - 285   | Sales Workers                                       |
| 329   | 7.38  | 301 - 395   | Clerical and Kindred Workers                        |
| 18    | .40   | 401 - 600   | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                       |
| 248   | 5.56  | 601 - 695   | Operatives, Except Transport                        |
| 8     | .18   | 701 - 715   | Transport Equipment Operatives                      |
| 8     | .18   | 740 - 785   | Laborers, Except Farm                               |
| 3     | .07   | 801 - 802   | Farmers and Farm Managers                           |
| 33    | .74   | 821 - 824   | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                      |
| 263   | 5.90  | 901 - 965   | Service Workers, Except Private Household           |
| 117   | 2.62  | 980 - 984   | Private Household Workers                           |
| 33    | .74   | 999         | NA; DK  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

V609\_B "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 69" NUM(3.0)

G3. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

- (a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*
- (b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,159 | 70.83 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding        |
| 42    | .94   | 17 - 28     | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                       |
| 2     | .04   | 47 - 57     | Mining   |
| 4     | .09   | 67 - 77     | Construction   |
| 229   | 5.13  | 107 - 398   | Manufacturing  |
| 23    | .52   | 407 - 479   | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 205   | 4.60  | 507 - 698   | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                 |
| 53    | 1.19  | 707 - 718   | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                        |
| 16    | .36   | 727 - 759   | Business and Repair Services                               |
| 207   | 4.64  | 769 - 798   | Personal Services  |
| 5     | .11   | 807 - 809   | Entertainment and Recreation Services                      |
| 286   | 6.41  | 828 - 897   | Professional and Related Services                          |
| 45    | 1.01  | 907 - 937   | Public Administration                                      |
| 184   | 4.13  | 999         | NA; DK   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V610 "WEEKS WIFE WRK BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G4. About how many weeks did she work last year? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>               |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 3,037        | 68.09    | 0                  | Inap.:      | no Wife;           | Wife did not work in 1968 |
| 266          | 5.96     | 1                  | 1 - 13      | weeks              |                           |
| 224          | 5.02     | 2                  | 14 - 26     | weeks              |                           |
| 180          | 4.04     | 3                  | 27 - 39     | weeks              |                           |
| 159          | 3.57     | 4                  | 40 - 47     | weeks              |                           |
| 115          | 2.58     | 5                  | 48 - 49     | weeks              |                           |
| 266          | 5.96     | 6                  | 50 - 51     | weeks              |                           |
| 154          | 3.45     | 7                  | 52          | weeks              |                           |
| 59           | 1.32     | 9                  | NA          |                    |                           |

**V611 "HRS/WEEK WIFE BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G5. And about how many hours a week did she work? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>               |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 3,037        | 68.09    | 0                  | Inap.:      | no Wife;           | Wife did not work in 1968 |
| 171          | 3.83     | 1                  | 1 - 19      | hours              |                           |
| 219          | 4.91     | 2                  | 20 - 34     | hours              |                           |
| 143          | 3.21     | 3                  | 35 - 39     | hours              |                           |
| 638          | 14.30    | 4                  | 40          | hours              |                           |
| 87           | 1.95     | 5                  | 41 - 47     | hours              |                           |
| 31           | .70      | 6                  | 48          | hours              |                           |
| 50           | 1.12     | 7                  | 49 - 59     | hours              |                           |
| 16           | .36      | 8                  | 60 or more  | hours              |                           |
| 68           | 1.52     | 9                  | NA          |                    |                           |

**V612 "WIFE UNDER 45"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G8. One of following (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>           | <u>Value/Range</u>                            | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 1,923        | 43.12    | 1                  | Married with Wife     | under 45                                      |             |
| 383          | 8.59     | 2                  | Unmarried female Head | under 45 and has own children living with her |             |
| 2,154        | 48.30    | 3                  | All others            |   |             |

**V613 "EXPECT CHILDREN?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G9. Do you expect to have any (more) children? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,154        | 48.30    | 0                  | Inap.:      | "All others" to G8 |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |     |
|-------|-------|---|-----|
| 588   | 13.18 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,485 | 33.30 | 5 | No  |
| 178   | 3.99  | 8 | DK  |
| 55    | 1.23  | 9 | NA  |

**V614 "WHEN EXPCT CHILD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G10. When do you think you might have (a, another) child? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,875 | 86.88 | 0           | Inap.: "All others" to G8; expects no children or DK         |
| 304   | 6.82  | 1           | Expects to have (or adopt) child 9 months or more from now   |
| 149   | 3.34  | 2           | Expects to have (or adopt) child less than 9 months from now |
| 111   | 2.49  | 8           | DK when  |
| 21    | .47   | 9           | NA   |

**V615 "HOW SURE NO CHLDRN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G11. How sure are you that you won't have any (more) children? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2,978 | 66.77 | 0           | Inap.: will have child or DK |
| 741   | 16.61 | 1           | Sure, very sure, positive    |
| 328   | 7.35  | 3           | Fairly sure, hope not to     |
| 357   | 8.00  | 5           | Not sure, DK                 |
| 56    | 1.26  | 9           | NA                           |

**V616 "WHO DOES HOUSEWORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G12. We're interested in the time people spend working around the house. Who does most of the housework in this family? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 54    | 1.21  | 0           | Inap.: no one in family does housework            |
| 1,432 | 32.11 | 1           | Head  |
| 2,746 | 61.57 | 2           | Wife  |
| 127   | 2.85  | 3           | Children  |
| 83    | 1.86  | 4           | Other FU members - whether related or not to Head |
| 18    | .40   | 9           | NA  |

**V617 "HRS/WK MAIN HOUSWKR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G13. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house? (1969)

| Count | %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 60    | 1.35 | 0           | Inap.: no one in family does housework |
| 391   | 8.77 | 1           | 1 - 9 hours per week                   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |                           |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------------|
| 770   | 17.26 | 2 | 10 - 19 hours per week    |
| 1,049 | 23.52 | 3 | 20 - 29 hours per week    |
| 759   | 17.02 | 4 | 30 - 39 hours per week    |
| 615   | 13.79 | 5 | 40 - 49 hours per week    |
| 251   | 5.63  | 6 | 50 - 59 hours per week    |
| 374   | 8.39  | 7 | 60 or more hours per week |
| 191   | 4.28  | 9 | NA                        |

**V618 "OTHERS DO HOUSEWRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 557          | 12.49    | 0                  | Inap.: one-person family                   |
| 2,218        | 49.73    | 1                  | Yes  |
| 1,675        | 37.56    | 5                  | No   |
| 10           | .22      | 9                  | NA   |

**V619 "HELP FROM OUTSIDE?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G18. How about help from anyone outside your household -- did you (FAMILY) get any help with housework (or child care) from friends, relatives, or anyone else during 1968? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 976          | 21.88    | 1                  | Yes  |
| 3,473        | 77.87    | 5                  | No   |
| 11           | .25      | 9                  | NA   |

**V620 "PAY FOR HELP?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G21. Did you pay for any of this help? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,484        | 78.12    | 0                  | Inap.: family received no help from outside family |
| 580          | 13.00    | 1                  | Yes  |
| 380          | 8.52     | 5                  | No   |
| 16           | .36      | 9                  | NA   |

**V621 "\$ /WK HOME FOOD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G22. How much do you (FAMILY) spend on the food that you use at home in week? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 35           | .78      | 0                  | Nothing, family never eats at home         |
| 49           | 1.10     | 1                  | Under \$5 a week                           |
| 232          | 5.20     | 2                  | \$5 - 9 a week                             |
| 932          | 20.90    | 3                  | \$10 - 19 a week                           |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |                     |
|-------|-------|---|---------------------|
| 1,357 | 30.43 | 4 | \$20 - 29 a week    |
| 934   | 20.94 | 5 | \$30 - 39 a week    |
| 464   | 10.40 | 6 | \$40 - 49 a week    |
| 365   | 8.18  | 7 | \$50 or more a week |
| 92    | 2.06  | 9 | NA                  |

**V622 "FOOD DELIVRD ALSO"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>        | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 7            | .16      | 0                  | Inap.:      | family never eats at home |             |
| 541          | 12.13    | 1                  | Yes         |                           |             |
| 3,892        | 87.26    | 5                  | No          |                           |             |
| 20           | .45      | 9                  | NA          |                           |             |

**V623 "\$ /WK DELIVRD FD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G24. How much do you spend on that food? (delivered to the door) (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,920        | 87.89    | 0                  | Inap.:       | no food delivered  |             |
| 200          | 4.48     | 1                  | Under \$3    | a week             |             |
| 133          | 2.98     | 2                  | \$3 - 4      | a week             |             |
| 80           | 1.79     | 3                  | \$5          | a week             |             |
| 53           | 1.19     | 4                  | \$6 - 7      | a week             |             |
| 24           | .54      | 5                  | \$8 - 9      | a week             |             |
| 24           | .54      | 6                  | \$10 - 13    | a week             |             |
| 8            | .18      | 7                  | \$14 - 19    | a week             |             |
| 6            | .13      | 8                  | \$20 or more | a week             |             |
| 12           | .27      | 9                  | NA           |                    |             |

**V624 "\$ /WK ALCOHOL BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G25. How about alcoholic beverages-- how much do you (FAMILY) spend on that in an average week? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,616        | 58.65    | 0                  | Nothing      |                    |             |
| 1,225        | 27.47    | 1                  | Under \$5    |                    |             |
| 383          | 8.59     | 2                  | \$5 - 9      |                    |             |
| 152          | 3.41     | 3                  | \$10 - 19    |                    |             |
| 31           | .70      | 4                  | \$20 or more |                    |             |
| 53           | 1.19     | 9                  | NA           |                    |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V625 "ALCOH IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)**

G26. Is that (alcoholic beverages) included in the food bill? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,667 | 59.80 | 0           | Inap.: spent nothing on alcoholic beverages |
| 245   | 5.49  | 1           | Yes   |
| 1,384 | 31.03 | 5           | No  |
| 164   | 3.68  | 9           | NA  |

**V626 "ANY SMOKERS" NUM(1.0)**

G27. Do (any of) you smoke cigarettes? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,451 | 54.96 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 2,001 | 44.87 | 5           | No                    |
| 8     | .18   | 9           | NA                    |

**V627 "NR CIGS SMOKED" NUM(1.0)**

G28. About how many cigarettes do you (FAMILY) smoke in a day or week? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,000 | 44.84 | 0           | Inap.: does not smoke       |
| 54    | 1.21  | 1           | Less than 3 a day           |
| 654   | 14.66 | 2           | 3 - 17 a day                |
| 634   | 14.22 | 3           | 18 - 22 (a pack a day)      |
| 543   | 12.17 | 4           | 23 - 35 (1-1/2 packs a day) |
| 455   | 10.20 | 5           | 2 - 3 packs a day           |
| 72    | 1.61  | 6           | 4 or more packs a day       |
| 7     | .16   | 8           | Smokes cigars, pipes        |
| 41    | .92   | 9           | NA how many cigarettes      |

**V628 "CIGS IN FOOD BILL" NUM(1.0)**

G29. Is that (cigarettes expenditure) included in the food bill? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,014 | 45.16 | 0           | Inap.: does not smoke |
| 672   | 15.07 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,398 | 31.35 | 5           | No                    |
| 376   | 8.43  | 9           | NA                    |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

V629 "MEALS AT WK OR SCH"

NUM(1.0)

G30. Do you (or your family) get meals at work or at school? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 2,444 | 54.80 | 1           | Yes  |             |      |
| 1,994 | 44.71 | 5           | No   |             |      |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA   |             |      |

V630        "\$ /WK MEALS W+S BKT"

NUM(1.0)

G31. About how much do all these meals cost you (FAMILY) in an average week? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 2,288 | 51.30 |             | 0    |             | Nothing, family doesn't get meals at work or school |
| 1,040 | 23.32 |             | 1    |             | Under \$5 a week                                    |
| 725   | 16.26 |             | 2    |             | \$5 - 9 a week                                      |
| 316   | 7.09  |             | 3    |             | \$10 - 19 a week                                    |
| 61    | 1.37  |             | 4    |             | \$20 or more a week                                 |
| 30    | .67   |             | 9    |             | NA  |

V631 "ANY FREE MEALS W+S"

NUM(1.0)

G32. Were any of these meals free, or at reduced cost?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2,093 | 46.93 | 0           | Inap.: no meals at work or at school |
| 656   | 14.71 | 1           | Yes                                  |
| 1,660 | 37.22 | 5           | No                                   |
| 51    | 1.14  | 9           | NA                                   |

V632            "\$ /WK EATING OUT BKT"

NUM(1.0)

G34. About how much do you (FAMILY) spend in an average week eating out, not counting meals at work or at school? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 2,168 | 48.61 | 0           | Nothing, family doesn't eat out |
| 1,103 | 24.73 | 1           | Under \$5 a week                |
| 686   | 15.38 | 2           | \$5 - 9 a week                  |
| 341   | 7.65  | 3           | \$10 - 19 a week                |
| 95    | 2.13  | 4           | \$20 or more a week             |
| 67    | 1.50  | 9           | NA                              |

V633 "HOME FOOD PRODUCTN"

NUM(1.0)

G35. Did you (FAMILY) raise any of your own food during 1968, or do any canning or freezing? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,165 | 26.12 | 1           | Yes  |             |      |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |    |
|-------|-------|---|----|
| 3,289 | 73.74 | 5 | No |
| 6     | .13   | 9 | NA |

**V634 "FOOD STAMPS?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G37. Did you (FAMILY) get any help buying your food with government food stamps (Commodity stamps)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 291   | 6.52  | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,749 | 61.64 | 5           | No   |
| 1,400 | 31.39 | 7           | Not asked, since family clearly ineligible |
| 20    | .45   | 9           | NA   |

**V635 "\$ SVD/MO FD STMP BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G38. How much would you say that saved you (FAMILY) in an average month? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4,169 | 93.48 | 0           | Inap.: family received no food stamps |
| 28    | .63   | 1           | Under \$10 a month                    |
| 52    | 1.17  | 2           | \$10 - 19 a month                     |
| 78    | 1.75  | 3           | \$20 - 29 a month                     |
| 52    | 1.17  | 4           | \$30 - 39 a month                     |
| 67    | 1.50  | 5           | \$40 or more a month                  |
| 14    | .31   | 9           | NA                                    |

**V636 "PAY/MO FD STMP BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G40. How much do you pay for the stamps? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,219 | 94.60 | 0           | Inap.: no food stamps |
| 63    | 1.41  | 1           | \$1 - 39 a month      |
| 71    | 1.59  | 2           | \$40 - 79 a month     |
| 27    | .61   | 3           | \$80 - 119 a month    |
| 8     | .18   | 4           | \$120 - 159 a month   |
| 1     | .02   | 5           | \$160 or more         |
| 71    | 1.59  | 9           | NA                    |

**V637 "OTHER FREE FOOD?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G41. Did you (FAMILY) get any (other) free food during 1969? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 488   | 10.94 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 3,952 | 88.61 | 5           | No                    |
| 20    | .45   | 9           | NA                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V638 "HOW OFTN EAT TGTHR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

G43. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 727   | 16.30 | 0           | Inap.: one-person family        |
| 265   | 5.94  | 1           | Once a week, or less frequently |
| 398   | 8.92  | 2           | 2 - 3 days a week               |
| 371   | 8.32  | 3           | 4 - 6 days a week               |
| 2,552 | 57.22 | 4           | Every day, nearly every day     |
| 88    | 1.97  | 5           | Never                           |
| 59    | 1.32  | 9           | NA                              |

**V639 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD'S) present job -- are you working now, looking for work, retired, or housewife or what? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,274 | 73.41 | 1           | Working now, or only temporarily laid off |
| 99    | 2.22  | 2           | Looking for work, unemployed              |
| 701   | 15.72 | 3           | Retired, permanently disabled             |
| 302   | 6.77  | 4           | housewife                                 |
| 80    | 1.79  | 5           | Student                                   |
| 4     | .09   | 6           | Other                                     |

**V640 "OCCUPATION OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D2. What is your main occupation?

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 770   | 17.26 | 0           | Inap.: not in labor force at all in 1968, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working); permanently disabled or not in labor force and did not work last year |
| 411   | 9.22  | 1           | Professional, technical and kindred workers   |
| 253   | 5.67  | 2           | Managers, officials and proprietors   |
| 141   | 3.16  | 3           | Self-employed businessmen   |
| 455   | 10.20 | 4           | Clerical and sales workers  |
| 626   | 14.04 | 5           | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers   |
| 724   | 16.23 | 6           | Operatives and kindred workers  |
| 845   | 18.95 | 7           | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers   |
| 111   | 2.49  | 8           | Farmers and farm managers   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

124 2.78 9 Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work, NA)

V640\_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,082 | 24.26 | 0           | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding   |
| 371   | 8.32  | 1 - 195     | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 358   | 8.03  | 201 - 245   | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 134   | 3.00  | 260 - 285   | Sales Workers                                |
| 277   | 6.21  | 301 - 395   | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |
| 606   | 13.59 | 401 - 600   | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                |
| 465   | 10.43 | 601 - 695   | Operatives, Except Transport                 |
| 169   | 3.79  | 701 - 715   | Transport Equipment Operatives               |
| 249   | 5.58  | 740 - 785   | Laborers, Except Farm                        |
| 105   | 2.35  | 801 - 802   | Farmers and Farm Managers                    |
| 51    | 1.14  | 821 - 824   | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen               |
| 439   | 9.84  | 901 - 965   | Service Workers, Except Private Household    |
| 113   | 2.53  | 980 - 984   | Private Household Workers                    |
| 41    | .92   | 999         | NA; DK                                       |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

V640\_B "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 69" NUM(3.0)

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.

F2. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,082 | 24.26 | 0           | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding                 |
| 178   | 3.99  | 17 - 28     | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                       |
| 18    | .40   | 47 - 57     | Mining   |
| 286   | 6.41  | 67 - 77     | Construction   |
| 858   | 19.24 | 107 - 398   | Manufacturing  |
| 243   | 5.45  | 407 - 479   | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 481   | 10.78 | 507 - 698   | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                 |
| 121   | 2.71  | 707 - 718   | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                        |
| 117   | 2.62  | 727 - 759   | Business and Repair Services                               |
| 247   | 5.54  | 769 - 798   | Personal Services  |
| 19    | .43   | 807 - 809   | Entertainment and Recreation Services                      |
| 481   | 10.78 | 828 - 897   | Professional and Related Services                          |
| 189   | 4.24  | 907 - 937   | Public Administration                                      |
| 140   | 3.14  | 999         | NA; DK   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V641 "SELF-EMPLOYED HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,185 | 26.57 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 2,847 | 63.83 | 1           | Someone else                                   |
| 97    | 2.17  | 2           | Both someone and self                          |
| 325   | 7.29  | 3           | Self only                                      |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | NA   |

**V642 "HOW LONG HAD JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D5. How long have you had this job? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,188 | 26.64 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 642   | 14.39 | 1           | Under 12 months                                |
| 274   | 6.14  | 2           | 1 year, but not more than 19 months            |
| 594   | 13.32 | 3           | 2 - 3 years or 19 - 42 months                  |
| 696   | 15.61 | 4           | 4 - 9 years                                    |
| 616   | 13.81 | 5           | 10 - 19 years                                  |
| 412   | 9.24  | 6           | 20 years or more                               |
| 38    | .85   | 9           | NA   |

**V643 "HAPPEND PREV JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D6. What happened to the job you had before -- did the company fold, were you laid off, or what? (1969 question)

See variable 651 for those currently unemployed.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,875 | 86.88 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife or student  |
| 34    | .76   | 1           | Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business     |
| 3     | .07   | 2           | Strike, lockout   |
| 81    | 1.82  | 3           | Laid off, fired   |
| 326   | 7.31  | 4           | Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, needed more money, just wanted a change in jobs |
| 42    | .94   | 5           | First full time or permanent job I ever had, wasn't working before this                   |
| 11    | .25   | 6           | Was self-employed before  |
| 61    | 1.37  | 7           | Other -- including drafted into service (or any mention of service)                       |
| 10    | .22   | 8           | Job was completed, seasonal work  |
| 17    | .38   | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V644 "JOB PAY MORE NOW" NUM(1.0)**

D7. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3,907 | 87.60 | 0           | Inap.: first job; not working now |
| 360   | 8.07  | 1           | Yes                               |
| 179   | 4.01  | 5           | No, less, about the same          |
| 14    | .31   | 9           | NA                                |

**V645 "PRESENT JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)**

D8. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3,908 | 87.62 | 0           | Inap.: first job; not working now |
| 439   | 9.84  | 1           | Better                            |
| 48    | 1.08  | 3           | Same, pro-con                     |
| 57    | 1.28  | 5           | Worse                             |
| 8     | .18   | 9           | NA                                |

**V646 "WHY JOB BETTER" NUM(1.0)**

D9. Why is that? (Why present job better or worse than previous job) (1969)

*In order of priority.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,957 | 88.72 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student   |
| 255   | 5.72  | 1           | Better or worse pay  |
| 50    | 1.12  | 2           | More or less steady work, more or less work hours  |
| 10    | .22   | 3           | Better or worse opportunity for advancement, any mention of training program   |
| 22    | .49   | 4           | Better or worse pension or social security program; any mention of "fringe benefits", vacations, holidays, seniority, insurance, sick days, etc. |
| 27    | .61   | 5           | More or less closely related to my field, area, skill, or the type of thing that I like to do  |
| 91    | 2.04  | 6           | More or less pleasant working conditions, better or worse work   |
| 9     | .20   | 7           | Better or worse hours service, or any mention of the services  |
| 29    | .65   | 8           | Other  |
| 10    | .22   | 9           | NA   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V647 "PAY/HR SOUGHT(U)"**

**NUM(4.2)**

E2. How much might you earn? (expected hourly wage for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V682 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

Amount per hour

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 90    | 2.02  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour                       |
| 4,365 | 97.87 | .00         | Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student |
| 1     | .02   | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more per hour                      |
| 4     | .09   | 9.99        | NA   |

**V648 "TRAINING REQD(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V683 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force for this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,363 | 97.83 | 0           | Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student                                       |
| 11    | .25   | 1           | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training |
| 12    | .27   | 2           | Yes, but does not mention explicit training  |
| 4     | .09   | 3           | Might need training  |
| 65    | 1.46  | 5           | No   |
| 5     | .11   | 9           | NA   |

**V649 "HOW FINDING JOB(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E4. What have you been doing to find a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V684 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,362 | 97.80 | 0           | Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student   |
| 13    | .29   | 1           | Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"   |
| 61    | 1.37  | 2           | Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications |
| 2     | .04   | 3           | Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position                                |
| 21    | .47   | 5           | Nothing  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V650 "NR PLACES LOOKED(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V685 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,399 | 98.63 | 0           | Inap.: none, employed, retired housewife, student |
| 6     | .13   | 1           | 1 place   |
| 9     | .20   | 2           | 2 places  |
| 9     | .20   | 3           | 3 places  |
| 6     | .13   | 4           | 4 places  |
| 25    | .56   | 5           | 5 or more places                                  |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | NA  |

**V651 "HAPPND PREC JOB(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E6. What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid-off or what? (for those looking for work or unemployed) (1969)

See V643 for code for those currently working or not in the labor force on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,361 | 97.78 | 0           | Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student  |
| 16    | .36   | 1           | Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town, employer died, went out of business |
| -     | -     | 2           | Strike, lockout   |
| 33    | .74   | 3           | Laid off, fired   |
| 29    | .65   | 4           | Quit, resigned, retired, became pregnant, just wanted to change jobs                  |
| 3     | .07   | 5           | Wasn't working before this  |
| 1     | .02   | 6           | Was self-employed before  |
| 3     | .07   | 7           | Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service)                    |
| 7     | .16   | 8           | Job was completed, seasonal work  |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA  |

**V652 "TOOK VACATION 68(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D10. Did you take any vacation during 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,191 | 26.70 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 2,062 | 46.23 | 1           | Yes  |
| 1,191 | 26.70 | 5           | No   |
| 16    | .36   | 9           | NA   |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V653 "WKS VACATION BKT(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D11. How much vacation did you take? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,394 | 53.68 | 0           | Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 544   | 12.20 | 1           | 1 - 5 days   |
| 797   | 17.87 | 2           | 6 - 10 days  |
| 348   | 7.80  | 3           | 11 - 15 days   |
| 364   | 8.16  | 4           | 16 or more days                                      |
| 13    | .29   | 9           | NA   |

**V654 "MISS WORK SICK (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D12. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were sick, or because someone in the family was sick? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,190 | 26.68 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 1,539 | 34.51 | 1           | Yes  |
| 1,713 | 38.41 | 5           | No   |
| 18    | .40   | 9           | NA   |

**V655 "WKS SICK BKT (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D13. How much work did you miss? (from illness) (1969 question)

See V672 for code for those currently unemployed.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,911 | 65.27 | 0           | Inap.: none; retired, housewife student |
| 847   | 18.99 | 1           | 1 - 5 days                              |
| 261   | 5.85  | 2           | 6 - 10 days                             |
| 99    | 2.22  | 3           | 11 - 15 days                            |
| 326   | 7.31  | 4           | 16 or more days                         |
| 16    | .36   | 9           | NA                                      |

**V656 "UNEMPLOYED? (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D14. Did you miss any work in 1968 because you were unemployed or on strike? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,192 | 26.73 | 0           | Inap.: retired, housewife or student |
| 480   | 10.76 | 1           | Yes                                  |
| 2,766 | 62.02 | 5           | No                                   |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA                                   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V657 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D15. How much work did you miss? (from unemployment) (1969 question)

*See variable 672 for some information on those currently unemployed.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,971        | 89.04    | 0                  | Inap.: none; retired, housewife, student   |
| 60           | 1.35     | 1                  | 1 - 5 days                                 |
| 63           | 1.41     | 2                  | 6 - 10 days                                |
| 32           | .72      | 3                  | 11 - 15 days                               |
| 311          | 6.97     | 4                  | 16 or more days                            |
| 23           | .52      | 9                  | NA   |

**V658 "WEEKS WORK HEAD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D16. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

E7, F3. How many weeks did you work in 1968?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 785          | 17.60    | 0                  | None - did not work at all in 1968         |
| 150          | 3.36     | 1                  | 1 - 13 weeks                               |
| 215          | 4.82     | 2                  | 14 - 26 weeks                              |
| 273          | 6.12     | 3                  | 27 - 39 weeks                              |
| 592          | 13.27    | 4                  | 40 - 47 weeks                              |
| 798          | 17.89    | 5                  | 48 - 49 weeks                              |
| 1,064        | 23.86    | 6                  | 50 - 51 weeks                              |
| 501          | 11.23    | 7                  | 52 weeks                                   |
| 82           | 1.84     | 9                  | NA   |

**V659 "HOURS/WK WRK HD BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D17. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

E8. About how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

F4. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?  
(1969 questions)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 785          | 17.60    | 0                  | None - did not work at all in 1968         |
| 131          | 2.94     | 1                  | 1 - 19 hours                               |
| 249          | 5.58     | 2                  | 20 - 34 hours                              |
| 187          | 4.19     | 3                  | 35 - 39 hours                              |
| 1,529        | 34.28    | 4                  | 40 hours                                   |
| 500          | 11.21    | 5                  | 41 - 47 hours                              |
| 176          | 3.95     | 6                  | 48 hours                                   |
| 433          | 9.71     | 7                  | 49 - 59 hours                              |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |                  |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 335 | 7.51 | 8 | 60 or more hours |
| 135 | 3.03 | 9 | NA               |

**V660 "EXTRA JOBS? (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D20. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,194 | 26.77 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 622   | 13.95 | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,632 | 59.01 | 5           | No   |
| 12    | .27   | 9           | NA   |

**V661 "OCCUP XTRA JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D21. What did you do? (occupation second job) (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,839 | 86.08 | 0           | Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 88    | 1.97  | 1           | Professional and technical workers                            |
| 23    | .52   | 2           | Managers and officials  |
| 17    | .38   | 3           | Self-employed businessmen                                     |
| 74    | 1.66  | 4           | Clerical and sales workers                                    |
| 97    | 2.17  | 5           | Craftsmen and foremen   |
| 75    | 1.68  | 6           | Operatives  |
| 160   | 3.59  | 7           | Unskilled laborers and service workers                        |
| 44    | .99   | 8           | Farmers and farm managers                                     |
| 43    | .96   | 9           | Miscellaneous and NA  |

**V662 "MORE THAN 2 JOBS(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D22. Anything else? (whether had a third job) (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,844 | 86.19 | 0           | Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 76    | 1.70  | 1           | Yes   |
| 472   | 10.58 | 5           | No  |
| 68    | 1.52  | 9           | NA  |

**V663 "PAY/HR EXTR WRK"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D23. About how much did you make per hour at this? (Wage rate on second and third jobs) (1969 question)

*Amount per hour.*

| Count | %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| 436   | 9.78 | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |      |   |
|-------|-------|------|---|
| 3,850 | 86.32 | .00  | Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 30    | .67   | 9.98 | \$9.98 per hour or more                                       |
| 144   | 3.23  | 9.99 | NA  |

**V664 "WEEKS EXTRA JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D24. And how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,841 | 86.12 | 0           | Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 227   | 5.09  | 1           | 1 - 13 weeks  |
| 80    | 1.79  | 2           | 14 - 26 weeks   |
| 47    | 1.05  | 3           | 27 - 39 weeks   |
| 28    | .63   | 4           | 40 - 47 weeks   |
| 17    | .38   | 5           | 48 - 49 weeks   |
| 27    | .61   | 6           | 50 - 51 weeks   |
| 80    | 1.79  | 7           | 52  |
| 113   | 2.53  | 9           | NA  |

**V665 "HRS/WK EXT JOB (E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D25. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,840 | 86.10 | 0           | Inap.: no second job; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 292   | 6.55  | 1           | 1 - 19 hours  |
| 120   | 2.69  | 2           | 20 - 34 hours   |
| 24    | .54   | 3           | 35 - 39 hours   |
| 39    | .87   | 4           | 40 hours  |
| 16    | .36   | 5           | 41 - 47 hours   |
| 4     | .09   | 6           | 48 hours  |
| 4     | .09   | 7           | 49 - 59 hours   |
| 12    | .27   | 8           | 60 or more  |
| 109   | 2.44  | 9           | NA  |

**V666 "MORE WRK AVAILABLE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D26. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,193 | 26.75 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 1,097 | 24.60 | 1           | Yes  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |   |          |
|-------|-------|---|----------|
| 2,123 | 47.60 | 5 | No or DK |
| 47    | 1.05  | 9 | NA       |

**V667 "MARGINAL WAGE"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D27. How much would you have made per hour at this work? (1969 question)

*Amount per hour.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 677          | 15.18    | .01 - 9.97         | Actual amount per hour   |
| 3,489        | 78.23    | .00                | Inap.: no more work available; unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 30           | .67      | 9.98               | \$9.98 or more per hour  |
| 264          | 5.92     | 9.99               | NA   |

**V668 "WANTED MORE WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D28. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 2,297        | 51.50    | 0                  | Inap.: more work available, "Yes" to D26, unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 794          | 17.80    | 1                  | Yes   |
| 1,257        | 28.18    | 5                  | No  |
| 112          | 2.51     | 9                  | NA  |

**V669 "COULD WDRKED LESS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D29. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 2,091        | 46.88    | 0                  | Inap.: would have liked more work, unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 1,082        | 24.26    | 1                  | Yes  |
| 1,252        | 28.07    | 5                  | No   |
| 35           | .78      | 9                  | NA   |

**V670 "PREFERD LESS WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D30. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 3,177        | 71.23    | 0                  | Inap.: could have worked less, "Yes" to D29; unemployed, housewife, student |
| 165          | 3.70     | 1                  | Yes   |
| -            | -        | 2                  | Pro-con   |
| 1,034        | 23.18    | 5                  | No  |
| 84           | 1.88     | 9                  | NA  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V671 "WKS SICK BKT (U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E9. How many weeks were you sick in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V655 for code for those currently employed.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,414 | 98.97 | 0           | Inap.: none; employed, retired, housewife, student |
| 9     | .20   | 1           | 1 - 5 days   |
| 6     | .13   | 2           | 6 - 10 days  |
| 3     | .07   | 3           | 11 - 15 days                                       |
| 22    | .49   | 4           | 16 or more days                                    |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | NA   |

**V672 "WKS UNEMPLD BKT(U)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

E10. Then, how many weeks were you unemployed or laid off in 1968? (for those currently unemployed or looking for work) (1969 question)

See V657 for code for those currently employed.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,388 | 98.39 | 0           | Inap.: none; employed, retired, housewife, student |
| -     | -     | 1           | 1 - 5 days   |
| 2     | .04   | 2           | 6 - 10 days  |
| -     | -     | 3           | 11 - 15 days                                       |
| 58    | 1.30  | 4           | 16 or more days                                    |
| 12    | .27   | 9           | NA   |

**V673 "DRIVE TO WORK OR?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D32., E13. Did you drive to work, use public transportation, walk, or what? (1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,159 | 25.99 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student |
| 2,252 | 50.49 | 1           | Drive   |
| 410   | 9.19  | 2           | Public transportation   |
| 250   | 5.61  | 3           | Walk  |
| 331   | 7.42  | 7           | Other   |
| 58    | 1.30  | 9           | NA  |

**V674 "MILES TO WORK"**

**NUM(2.0)**

D33, E14. About how many miles was it to where you work(ed)? (One way) (1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,214 | 49.64 | 0           | Inap.: did not drive to work; did not work |
| 290   | 6.50  | 1           | One mile or less                           |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|       |       |        |                            |
|-------|-------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1,862 | 41.75 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles     |
| 6     | .13   | 98     | Ninety-eight or more miles |
| 88    | 1.97  | 99     | NA                         |

**V675 "PAY FOR PARKING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D34. Do you have to pay for parking?

E15. Did you pay for parking?

(1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,206 | 49.46 | 0           | Inap.: does not drive, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student |
| 137   | 3.07  | 1           | Yes   |
| 2,073 | 46.48 | 5           | No  |
| 44    | .99   | 9           | NA  |

**V676 "LATE GETTING TO WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D39. Are there times when you are late getting to work?

E20. When you were working, were there times when you were late getting to work?

(1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,119 | 25.09 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed and did not work in 1968, self-employed, retired, housewife, student |
| 850   | 19.06 | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,454 | 55.02 | 5           | No   |
| 37    | .83   | 9           | NA   |

**V677 "HOW OFTEN LATE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D40, E21. About how often did that happen? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,609 | 80.92 | 0           | Inap.: never late to work, unemployed and did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student |
| 226   | 5.07  | 1           | Frequently, once a week or more often   |
| 178   | 3.99  | 2           | 1 - 3 times a month, fairly often   |
| 203   | 4.55  | 3           | Once in a while, a few times a year, not very often   |
| 171   | 3.83  | 4           | Rarely, 1 - 3 times a year  |
| 73    | 1.64  | 9           | NA  |

**V678 "SKIP WORK-NOT SICK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D41. Are there times when you don't go to work at all, even though you are not sick?

E22. Were there times when you didn't get to work at all, even though you were not sick?

(1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,100 | 24.66 | 0           | Inap.: did not work in 1968; retired, housewife, student |
| 423   | 9.48  | 1           | Yes  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

2,902 65.07 5 No  
35 .78 9 NA

**V679 "HOW OFTEN SKIP WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D42. How often does that happen?

E23. How often did that happen? (1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,033 | 90.43 | 0           | Inap.: never miss work; retired, housewife, student         |
| 31    | .70   | 1           | Frequently, once a week or more often                       |
| 75    | 1.68  | 2           | 1 - 3 times a month, fairly often                           |
| 114   | 2.56  | 3           | Once in a while, a few times a year, not very often, seldom |
| 141   | 3.16  | 4           | Rarely, 1 - 3 times a year                                  |
| 66    | 1.48  | 9           | NA  |

**V680 "MAY GET NEW JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D43. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,189 | 26.66 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student |
| 540   | 12.11 | 1           | Thinking about getting a new job               |
| 2,708 | 60.72 | 5           | Keep job now have                              |
| 23    | .52   | 9           | NA   |

**V681 "KIND OF NEW JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D44, F6. What kind of job do you have in mind? (1969 questions)

See V640 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,743 | 83.92 | 0           | Inap.: no plans to change jobs (currently employed) or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student)          |
| 449   | 10.07 | 1           | Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position |
| 18    | .40   | 2           | Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work, field, or area   |
| 123   | 2.76  | 3           | Mentions broad type of work, e.g. hospital work, job at the factory or school   |
| 7     | .16   | 4           | Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work  |
| 67    | 1.50  | 5           | Does not mention any particular kind of work, mentions company name(s)  |
| 53    | 1.19  | 9           | NA  |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V682 "POSSIBLE WAGE(E)"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D45, F7. How much might you earn? (1969 questions)

Amount per hour

See V647 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 536   | 12.02 | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour  |
| 3,778 | 84.71 | .00         | Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student) |
| 26    | .58   | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more per hour   |
| 120   | 2.69  | 9.99        | NA  |

**V683 "TRNING NEW JOB?(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D46, F8. Would you have to get additional training to qualify? (1969 questions)

See V648 for code for the unemployed on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,781 | 84.78 | 0           | Inap.: has no plans to change jobs (currently employed), or no plans to start working (retired, housewife, student) |
| 107   | 2.40  | 1           | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or currently is receiving training                                  |
| 128   | 2.87  | 2           | Yes, but does not mention explicit training   |
| 34    | .76   | 3           | Might, may be helpful   |
| 379   | 8.50  | 5           | No  |
| 31    | .70   | 9           | NA  |

**V684 "DOING ABT NU JOB(E)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D47-D48. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? What have you done?

F9. What have you been doing to find a job? (1969 questions)

See V649 for code for unemployed on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,788 | 84.93 | 0           | Inap.: "No" to QF5, no work in mind  |
| 140   | 3.14  | 1           | Mentions studying for an exam, going to school, training for a position                                |
| 161   | 3.61  | 2           | Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, completed applications |
| 120   | 2.69  | 3           | Vague response, e.g., "been looking into it"   |
| 234   | 5.25  | 5           | Nothing  |
| 17    | .38   | 9           | NA   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V685        "#PLACES APPLIED(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F10. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (1969)

See V650 for code for unemployed on this variable.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,405 | 98.77 | 0           | Inap.: none; not thinking about going to work in future |
| 12    | .27   | 1           | 1 place   |
| 7     | .16   | 2           | 2 places  |
| 6     | .13   | 3           | 3 places  |
| 1     | .02   | 4           | 4 places  |
| 5     | .11   | 5           | 5 or more places  |
| 24    | .54   | 9           | NA  |

**V686        "JOBS NOT WORTH IT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F11, E24. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,208 | 94.35 | 0           | Inap.: currently employed, retired, housewife, student, and not thinking of returning to work |
| 129   | 2.89  | 1           | Yes   |
| 65    | 1.46  | 5           | No  |
| 13    | .29   | 8           | DK  |
| 45    | 1.01  | 9           | NA  |

**V687        "PAY/HR REJECTED"**

**NUM(4.2)**

F12, E25. How much do they (jobs not worth taking) pay? (1969 question)

Amount per hour

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 110   | 2.47  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour                                    |
| 4,319 | 96.84 | .00         | Inap.: no jobs around not worth taking; currently working |
| 4     | .09   | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more per hour                                   |
| 27    | .61   | 9.99        | NA  |

**V688        "WILLING TO MOVE JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D49. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

E26. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there? (1969 questions)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text              |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 1,096 | 24.57 | 0           | Inap.: retired, housewife, student |
| 1,756 | 39.37 | 1           | Yes                                |
| 1,577 | 35.36 | 5           | No                                 |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

31 .70 9 NA

**V689 "PAY/HR REQD-MOVE"**

**NUM(4.2)**

D50, E27. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move? (1969 question)  
Amount per hour

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,416 | 31.75 | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour                                  |
| 2,694 | 60.40 | .00         | Inap.: not willing to move; retired, housewife, student |
| 115   | 2.58  | 9.98        | \$9.98 per hour   |
| 235   | 5.27  | 9.99        | NA  |

**V690 "WHY WONT MOVE JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D51, E28. Why is that?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,873 | 64.42 | 0           | Inap.: would move; retired, housewife, student   |
| 156   | 3.50  | 1           | Too old to move, health reasons  |
| 216   | 4.84  | 2           | Financially unable to move anywhere  |
| 900   | 20.18 | 3           | Mentions ties to neighborhood, neighbors, community or nonmonetary advantages of present residence |
| 21    | .47   | 4           | Tired of moving, just moved recently   |
| 189   | 4.24  | 5           | Other  |
| 105   | 2.35  | 9           | NA   |

**V691 "CHOOSES WAY WORKS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D52. Tell me about your main job -- how much choice do you have about the way you do the work?

E29. Tell me about your last job -- how much choice did you have about the way you did the work?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,102 | 24.71 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student |
| 1,936 | 43.41 | 1           | Had a lot of choice   |
| 387   | 8.68  | 2           | Had some choice   |
| 55    | 1.23  | 3           | Pro-con, not the type of choices I wanted                       |
| 223   | 5.00  | 4           | Had little choice   |
| 626   | 14.04 | 5           | Had no choice   |
| 14    | .31   | 7           | Other   |
| 117   | 2.62  | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V692 "LIKE MORE CHOICE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

D53, E30. Would you like more of a chance to make decisions on your job, or do you like the way it is, or what?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,104 | 24.75 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed and never worked; retired, housewife, student |
| 590   | 13.23 | 1           | More chance to make decisions                                   |
| 28    | .63   | 3           | Pro-con, don't care - tired of job, other                       |
| 2,637 | 59.13 | 5           | Like it the way it is   |
| 101   | 2.26  | 9           | NA  |

**V693 "THINKING WRK FUT(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F14. Are you thinking about going to work sometime in the future?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,265 | 95.63 | 0           | Inap.: Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife |
| 90    | 2.02  | 1           | Yes, depends   |
| 37    | .83   | 5           | No   |
| 68    | 1.52  | 9           | NA   |

**V694 "WORK DEPENDS ON(R)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

F15. What does this depend on?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,324 | 96.95 | 0           | Inap.: not thinking of going to work, Head is not unmarried woman under 50 who is currently a housewife |
| 27    | .61   | 1           | Family situation (marriage, births, children get older)   |
| 18    | .40   | 2           | Complete education, training  |
| 8     | .18   | 3           | Vague response, or whenever I feel like it  |
| 4     | .09   | 4           | Attractive offer "appears", when better jobs are available  |
| 28    | .63   | 5           | Other   |
| 51    | 1.14  | 9           | NA  |

**V695 "TOT FARM RECPTS BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H2. What were your total (1968) receipts from farming (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,324 | 96.95 | 0           | Inap.: not a farmer   |
| 6     | .13   | 1           | \$0 - 499             |
| 5     | .11   | 2           | \$500 - 999           |
| 14    | .31   | 3           | \$1000 - 1999         |
| 9     | .20   | 4           | \$2000 - 2999         |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|    |      |   |                  |
|----|------|---|------------------|
| 13 | .29  | 5 | \$3000 - 4999    |
| 13 | .29  | 6 | \$5000 - 7499    |
| 9  | .20  | 7 | \$7500 - 9999    |
| 48 | 1.08 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 19 | .43  | 9 | NA               |

## V696 "OWN A BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Did you (R and Family) own a business at any time in 1968, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 300   | 6.73  | 1           | Yes                   |
| 4,130 | 92.60 | 5           | No                    |
| 30    | .67   | 9           | NA                    |

## V697 "BUS INCORPORATED"

NUM(1.0)

H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have interest in both kinds? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 4,160 | 93.27 | 0           | Inap.: do not own business |
| 64    | 1.43  | 1           | Corporation                |
| 227   | 5.09  | 2           | Unincorporated             |
| 4     | .09   | 3           | Both                       |
| 5     | .11   | 9           | NA                         |

## V698 "UNINCORP BUS Y BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H7. How much was your (FAMILY'S) share of the total income from the business in 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,198 | 94.13 | 0           | Inap.: did not own a business in 1968       |
| 20    | .45   | 1           | Less than \$500, including negative amounts |
| 9     | .20   | 2           | \$500 - 999                                 |
| 28    | .63   | 3           | \$1000 - 1999                               |
| 22    | .49   | 4           | \$2000 - 2999                               |
| 34    | .76   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999                               |
| 35    | .78   | 6           | \$5000 - 7499                               |
| 21    | .47   | 7           | \$7500 - 9999                               |
| 52    | 1.17  | 8           | \$10,000 or more                            |
| 41    | .92   | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V699 "WAGES OF HEAD (BKT)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1968? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range      | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 1,073 | 24.06 |             | 0    | None             |      |
| 166   | 3.72  |             | 1    | \$1 - 499        |      |
| 136   | 3.05  |             | 2    | \$500 - 999      |      |
| 283   | 6.35  |             | 3    | \$1000 - 1999    |      |
| 272   | 6.10  |             | 4    | \$2000 - 2999    |      |
| 667   | 14.96 |             | 5    | \$3000 - 4999    |      |
| 809   | 18.14 |             | 6    | \$5000 - 7499    |      |
| 470   | 10.54 |             | 7    | \$7500 - 9999    |      |
| 517   | 11.59 |             | 8    | \$10,000 or more |      |
| 67    | 1.50  |             | 9    | NA; DK           |      |

**V700 "BONUSES ALSO?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H9. In addition to this, did you have any income (1968) from bonuses, overtime, or commissions? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 325   | 7.29  |             | 1    | Yes         |      |
| 4,002 | 89.73 |             | 5    | No          |      |
| 133   | 2.98  |             | 9    | NA          |      |

**V701 "PROF PRACTICE Y BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11a. 1968 Head's Income from professional practice or trade? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range      | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,256 | 95.43 |             | 0    | None             |      |
| 80    | 1.79  |             | 1    | \$1 - 499        |      |
| 26    | .58   |             | 2    | \$500 - 999      |      |
| 31    | .70   |             | 3    | \$1000 - 1999    |      |
| 10    | .22   |             | 4    | \$2000 - 2999    |      |
| 16    | .36   |             | 5    | \$3000 - 4999    |      |
| 13    | .29   |             | 6    | \$5000 - 7499    |      |
| 4     | .09   |             | 7    | \$7500 - 9999    |      |
| 17    | .38   |             | 8    | \$10,000 or more |      |
| 7     | .16   |             | 9    | NA               |      |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V702 "FARM+ROOMER Y BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11b. 1968 Head's income from farming or market gardening, roomers or boarders? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code             | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 4,326 | 97.00 | 0           | None             |             |      |
| 50    | 1.12  | 1           | \$1 - 499        |             |      |
| 18    | .40   | 2           | \$500 - 999      |             |      |
| 29    | .65   | 3           | \$1000 - 1999    |             |      |
| 10    | .22   | 4           | \$2000 - 2999    |             |      |
| 12    | .27   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999    |             |      |
| 7     | .16   | 6           | \$5000 - 7499    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 7           | \$7500 - 9999    |             |      |
| 1     | .02   | 8           | \$10,000 or more |             |      |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA               |             |      |

**V703 "DIV,INT,ETC. BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11c. 1968 Head's Income from dividends, interest, rent, trust funds or royalties? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code             | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,256 | 73.00 | 0           | None             |             |      |
| 677   | 15.18 | 1           | \$1 - 499        |             |      |
| 179   | 4.01  | 2           | \$500 - 999      |             |      |
| 149   | 3.34  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999    |             |      |
| 69    | 1.55  | 4           | \$2000 - 2999    |             |      |
| 39    | .87   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999    |             |      |
| 22    | .49   | 6           | \$5000 - 7499    |             |      |
| 8     | .18   | 7           | \$7500 - 9999    |             |      |
| 17    | .38   | 8           | \$10,000 or more |             |      |
| 44    | .99   | 9           | NA               |             |      |

**V704 "ADC AFDC BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11d. 1968 Head's Income from ADC, AFDC? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code          | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 4,200 | 94.17 | 0           | None          |             |      |
| 25    | .56   | 1           | \$1 - 499     |             |      |
| 36    | .81   | 2           | \$500 - 999   |             |      |
| 78    | 1.75  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999 |             |      |
| 61    | 1.37  | 4           | \$2000 - 2999 |             |      |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|    |      |   |                  |
|----|------|---|------------------|
| 51 | 1.14 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999    |
| 5  | .11  | 6 | \$5000 - 7499    |
| -  | -    | 7 | \$7500 - 9999    |
| -  | -    | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 4  | .09  | 9 | NA               |

## V705 "OTHER WELFARE BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11e. 1968 Head's Income from other welfare? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code             | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 4,211 | 94.42 | 0           | None             |             |      |
| 41    | .92   | 1           | \$1 - 499        |             |      |
| 68    | 1.52  | 2           | \$500 - 999      |             |      |
| 88    | 1.97  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999    |             |      |
| 27    | .61   | 4           | \$2000 - 2999    |             |      |
| 21    | .47   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999    |             |      |
| 2     | .04   | 6           | \$5000 - 7499    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 7           | \$7500 - 9999    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 8           | \$10,000 or more |             |      |
| 2     | .04   | 9           | NA               |             |      |

## V706 "SOCIAL SECURITY BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11f. 1968 Head's Income from Social Security? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code             | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,788 | 84.93 | 0           | None             |             |      |
| 57    | 1.28  | 1           | \$1 - 499        |             |      |
| 207   | 4.64  | 2           | \$500 - 999      |             |      |
| 294   | 6.59  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999    |             |      |
| 69    | 1.55  | 4           | \$2000 - 2999    |             |      |
| 30    | .67   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 6           | \$5000 - 7499    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 7           | \$7500 - 9999    |             |      |
| -     | -     | 8           | \$10,000 or more |             |      |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA               |             |      |

## V707 "PENSIONS ETC. BKT"

NUM(1.0)

H11g. 1968 Head's Income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities? ( 1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4,022 | 90.18 | 0           | None |             |      |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |                  |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 77  | 1.73 | 1 | \$1 - 499        |
| 108 | 2.42 | 2 | \$500 - 999      |
| 133 | 2.98 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999    |
| 54  | 1.21 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999    |
| 32  | .72  | 5 | \$3000 - 4999    |
| 18  | .40  | 6 | \$5000 - 7499    |
| 7   | .16  | 7 | \$7500 - 9999    |
| 2   | .04  | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 7   | .16  | 9 | NA               |

**V708 "UNEMPLOYT COMP,W-C"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11h. 1968 Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,290        | 96.19    | 0                  | None             |                    |             |
| 88           | 1.97     | 1                  | \$1 - 499        |                    |             |
| 48           | 1.08     | 2                  | \$500 - 999      |                    |             |
| 23           | .52      | 3                  | \$1000 - 1999    |                    |             |
| 5            | .11      | 4                  | \$2000 - 2999    |                    |             |
| 3            | .07      | 5                  | \$3000 - 4999    |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 6                  | \$5000 - 7499    |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 7                  | \$7500 - 9999    |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 8                  | \$10,000 or more |                    |             |
| 3            | .07      | 9                  | NA               |                    |             |

**V709 "ALIMONY BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11i. 1968 Head's Income from alimony or child support? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,293        | 96.26    | 0                  | None             |                    |             |
| 42           | .94      | 1                  | \$1 - 499        |                    |             |
| 50           | 1.12     | 2                  | \$500 - 999      |                    |             |
| 41           | .92      | 3                  | \$1000 - 1999    |                    |             |
| 15           | .34      | 4                  | \$2000 - 2999    |                    |             |
| 11           | .25      | 5                  | \$3000 - 4999    |                    |             |
| 2            | .04      | 6                  | \$5000 - 7499    |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 7                  | \$7500 - 9999    |                    |             |
| -            | -        | 8                  | \$10,000 or more |                    |             |
| 6            | .13      | 9                  | NA               |                    |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V710 "HELP FROM RELS BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11j. 1968 Head's Income from help from relatives? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range      | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,222 | 94.66 |             | 0    | None             |      |
| 128   | 2.87  |             | 1    | \$1 - 499        |      |
| 36    | .81   |             | 2    | \$500 - 999      |      |
| 35    | .78   |             | 3    | \$1000 - 1999    |      |
| 11    | .25   |             | 4    | \$2000 - 2999    |      |
| 6     | .13   |             | 5    | \$3000 - 4999    |      |
| 2     | .04   |             | 6    | \$5000 - 7499    |      |
| -     | -     |             | 7    | \$7500 - 9999    |      |
| -     | -     |             | 8    | \$10,000 or more |      |
| 20    | .45   |             | 9    | NA               |      |

**V711 "OTHER INCOME BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H11k. 1968 Head's Income from other sources. Anything else? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range      | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|------|
| 4,375 | 98.09 |             | 0    | None             |      |
| 32    | .72   |             | 1    | \$1 - 499        |      |
| 15    | .34   |             | 2    | \$500 - 999      |      |
| 14    | .31   |             | 3    | \$1000 - 1999    |      |
| 7     | .16   |             | 4    | \$2000 - 2999    |      |
| 4     | .09   |             | 5    | \$3000 - 4999    |      |
| -     | -     |             | 6    | \$5000 - 7499    |      |
| 1     | .02   |             | 7    | \$7500 - 9999    |      |
| -     | -     |             | 8    | \$10,000 or more |      |
| 12    | .27   |             | 9    | NA               |      |

**V712 "OTHER HELP?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H12. Did anyone else not living here now help you (in 1968) (FAMILY) out financially? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 236   | 5.29  |             | 1    | Yes         |      |
| 4,206 | 94.30 |             | 5    | No          |      |
| 18    | .40   |             | 9    | NA          |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V713 "AMT OTHER HELP BKT" NUM(1.0)**

H12a. How much did that amount to last year (1968)? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4,224        | 94.71    |                    | 0           | Inap.:             | no help from outside family |
| 149          | 3.34     |                    | 1           | \$1 - 499          |                             |
| 32           | .72      |                    | 2           | \$500 - 999        |                             |
| 19           | .43      |                    | 3           | \$1000 - 1999      |                             |
| 7            | .16      |                    | 4           | \$2000 - 2999      |                             |
| 3            | .07      |                    | 5           | \$3000 - 4999      |                             |
| -            | -        |                    | 6           | \$5000 - 7499      |                             |
| -            | -        |                    | 7           | \$7500 - 9999      |                             |
| -            | -        |                    | 8           | \$10,000 or more   |                             |
| 26           | .58      |                    | 9           | NA                 |                             |

**V714 "WIFE HAD INCOME" NUM(1.0)**

H14. Did your Wife have any income during 1968? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,579        | 35.40    |                    | 0           | Inap.:             | no Wife     |
| 1,563        | 35.04    |                    | 1           | Yes                |             |
| 1,304        | 29.24    |                    | 5           | No                 |             |
| 14           | .31      |                    | 9           | NA                 |             |

**V715 "KIND OF INC WIFE" NUM(1.0)**

H15. Was it from wages, salary, business, or what? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>                          | <u>Text</u>                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2,896        | 64.93    |                    | 0           | Inap.:                                      | no Wife; Wife had no income |
| 1,381        | 30.96    |                    | 1           | Solely from work (wages, business, farming) |                             |
| 15           | .34      |                    | 2           | Solely from assets                          |                             |
| 119          | 2.67     |                    | 3           | Solely from transfers                       |                             |
| 44           | .99      |                    | 4           | Mixed                                       |                             |
| 5            | .11      |                    | 9           | NA  |                             |

**V716 "WIFE INCOME BKT" NUM(1.0)**

H15a. How much was it (1968 Wife's total income) before deductions? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,899        | 65.00    |                    | 0           | Inap.:             | no Wife; Wife had no income |
| 290          | 6.50     |                    | 1           | \$1 - 499          |                             |
| 238          | 5.34     |                    | 2           | \$500 - 999        |                             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |                  |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 257 | 5.76 | 3 | \$1000 - 1999    |
| 198 | 4.44 | 4 | \$2000 - 2999    |
| 314 | 7.04 | 5 | \$3000 - 4999    |
| 163 | 3.65 | 6 | \$5000 - 7499    |
| 42  | .94  | 7 | \$7500 - 9999    |
| 9   | .20  | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 50  | 1.12 | 9 | NA               |

**V717        "# OTHR INC RECEIVES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 772          | 17.31    | 1                  | One other (other than Head or Wife) income receiver |                    |             |
| 259          | 5.81     | 2                  | Two other income receivers                          |                    |             |
| 71           | 1.59     | 3                  | Three other income receivers                        |                    |             |
| 24           | .54      | 4                  | Four or more other income receivers                 |                    |             |
| 3,332        | 74.71    | 5                  | No  |                    |             |
| 2            | .04      | 9                  | NA  |                    |             |

**V718        "INSURANCE, INHERIT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H29. Did you get any other money in 1968 - like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 280          | 6.28     | 1                  | Yes         |                    |             |
| 4,168        | 93.45    | 5                  | No          |                    |             |
| 12           | .27      | 9                  | NA          |                    |             |

**V719        "AMT SETTLEMENT BKT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H30. How much did that amount to? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>                    | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,170        | 93.50    | 0                  | Inap.: no such amount received |                    |             |
| 72           | 1.61     | 1                  | \$1 - 499                      |                    |             |
| 48           | 1.08     | 2                  | \$500 - 999                    |                    |             |
| 61           | 1.37     | 3                  | \$1000 - 1999                  |                    |             |
| 18           | .40      | 4                  | \$2000 - 2999                  |                    |             |
| 23           | .52      | 5                  | \$3000 - 4999                  |                    |             |
| 18           | .40      | 6                  | \$5000 - 7499                  |                    |             |
| 11           | .25      | 7                  | \$7500 - 9999                  |                    |             |
| 20           | .45      | 8                  | \$10,000 or more               |                    |             |
| 19           | .43      | 9                  | NA (whether or amount)         |                    |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V720 "Y68 HIGHER OR 67?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H31. Now thinking of your (FAMILY'S) total income, was it higher in 1968, or higher the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2,573        | 57.69    |                    | 1           |                    | Higher in 1968 |
| 631          | 14.15    |                    | 2           |                    | Higher in 1967 |
| 1,210        | 27.13    |                    | 5           |                    | No change      |
| 46           | 1.03     |                    | 9           |                    | NA             |

**V721 "WHY INC DIFFERENT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H32. Why was that? (Why income higher or lower in 1968 than in 1967) (1969 question)  
*In order of priority.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 1,223        | 27.42    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: no change   |
| 420          | 9.42     |                    | 1           |                    | Head changed jobs, got a promotion, went to school   |
| 1,864        | 41.79    |                    | 2           |                    | Head had more or less overtime, unemployment, pay changes, business or farm income pay raise |
| 339          | 7.60     |                    | 3           |                    | More or less income from other earners in the family   |
| 280          | 6.28     |                    | 4           |                    | More or less income than usual from other (non-labor) sources                                |
| 23           | .52      |                    | 5           |                    | Retirement   |
| 167          | 3.74     |                    | 6           |                    | Other reasons  |
| 144          | 3.23     |                    | 9           |                    | NA why   |

**V722 "WHO CAUSD INC CHNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Frame of reference for why income changed (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 1,245        | 27.91    |                    | 0           |                    | Inap.: no change in income                            |
| 907          | 20.34    |                    | 1           |                    | Something that just happened                          |
| 938          | 21.03    |                    | 5           |                    | Did something to cause change                         |
| 1,370        | 30.72    |                    | 9           |                    | Can't tell; NA; R does not reply "why" income changed |

**V723 "UNUSUAL EXPENSES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H33. What about your (FAMILY'S) expenses, were they unusually high in 1968--for example because of illness, accident, big repairs or purchases? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,602        | 35.92    |                    | 1           |                    | Yes         |
| 2,833        | 63.52    |                    | 5           |                    | No          |
| 25           | .56      |                    | 9           |                    | NA          |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V724 "WHY EXP UNUSUAL HI"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H34. Why was that? (why expenses high) (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,839 | 63.65 | 0           | Inap.: not unusually high expenses   |
| 471   | 10.56 | 1           | Investment expenditures (purchases which will still have some asset value after a period of time), e.g., school expenses, stove, furniture, car, housing expenditures for house owners, stocks, etc. |
| 880   | 19.73 | 2           | Emergency and involuntary consumption, e.g., accidents, medical bills, special diets, illnesses, psychiatrists, change in family size, child support, alimony  |
| 223   | 5.00  | 3           | All other consumption expenditures (not codable in 1 or 2)   |
| 47    | 1.05  | 9           | NA (why or whether)  |

**V725 "Y68 BETTER, OR 67?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H35. In general, would you say things were better for you (and your family) in 1968, or were they better the year before, in 1967? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                         |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,030 | 45.52 | 1           | Better in 1968                                |
| 825   | 18.50 | 2           | Better the year before, in 1967               |
| 1,566 | 35.11 | 5           | No difference, same situation, about the same |
| 39    | .87   | 9           | NA  |

**V726 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 1ST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,580 | 35.43 | 0           | Inap.: no difference  |
| 321   | 7.20  | 1           | Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school            |
| 268   | 6.01  | 2           | Number of earners changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head |
| 1,110 | 24.89 | 3           | Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners       |
| 114   | 2.56  | 4           | Family situation changed (marriage, death)                      |
| 433   | 9.71  | 5           | Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)            |
| 128   | 2.87  | 6           | Asset or debt transactions                                      |
| 347   | 7.78  | 7           | Other reasons   |
| 36    | .81   | 8           | Yes, but NA what  |
| 123   | 2.76  | 9           | NA  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V727 "WHY 68/7 BETTER 2ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Second mention (1969 question)

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>              | <u>Text</u>                                     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 3,702        | 83.00    |                    | 0           | Inap.:                          | no second mention                               |
| 8            | .18      |                    | 1           | Head                            | changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school |
| 29           | .65      |                    | 2           | Number of earners               | changed, jobs of others changed, retired Head   |
| 174          | 3.90     |                    | 3           | Change in pay rate or work time | for Head or other earners                       |
| 53           | 1.19     |                    | 4           | Family situation                | changed (marriage, death)                       |
| 167          | 3.74     |                    | 5           | Expenses                        | changed (medical expenses, living expenses)     |
| 101          | 2.26     |                    | 6           | Asset or debt                   | transactions                                    |
| 199          | 4.46     |                    | 7           | Other                           | reasons   |
| -            | -        |                    | 8           | Yes, but NA                     | what  |
| 27           | .61      |                    | 9           | NA                              |   |

**V728 "LOT OR LITTL BETTR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H37. Were they a lot better, or just a little better? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1,586        | 35.56    |                    | 0           | Inap.:             | no difference, about the same |
| 886          | 19.87    |                    | 1           | A lot              | better                        |
| 1,853        | 41.55    |                    | 2           | Just a little      | better                        |
| 135          | 3.03     |                    | 9           | Difference, but NA | to what extent                |

**V729 "NXT FEW YRS OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H38. What about the next few years -- do you think you (and your family) will be better off, or worse off, or what? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>  | <u>Text</u>    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 2,709        | 60.74    |                    | 1           | Better              | off in general |
| 343          | 7.69     |                    | 2           | Worse               | off in general |
| 510          | 11.43    |                    | 3           | DK, pro-con         |                |
| 772          | 17.31    |                    | 5           | No difference, same | situation      |
| 126          | 2.83     |                    | 9           | NA                  |                |

**V730 "1ST REASON OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39. Why is that? (why next few years better) (1969 question)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 783          | 17.56    |                    | 0           | Inap.:             | expect no change in next few years                |
| 610          | 13.68    |                    | 1           | Head               | will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |  |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 360 | 8.07  | 2 | Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head |
| 731 | 16.39 | 3 | Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners                |
| 163 | 3.65  | 4 | Family situation changes (marriage, death)                               |
| 357 | 8.00  | 5 | Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)                      |
| 269 | 6.03  | 6 | Asset or debt transactions   |
| 612 | 13.72 | 7 | Other reasons  |
| 575 | 12.89 | 9 | NA   |

**V731 "2ND REASON OUTLOOK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H39 (See Variable 730)

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,622 | 81.21 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention   |
| 17    | .38   | 1           | Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school                   |
| 51    | 1.14  | 2           | Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head |
| 164   | 3.68  | 3           | Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners                |
| 64    | 1.43  | 4           | Family situation changes (marriage, death)                               |
| 115   | 2.58  | 5           | Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)                      |
| 140   | 3.14  | 6           | Asset or debt transactions   |
| 229   | 5.13  | 7           | Other reasons  |
| 58    | 1.30  | 9           | NA   |

**V732 "ANY OUTSIDE DEPS?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H40. Do you help to support anyone who doesn't live here with you? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 409   | 9.17  | 1           | Yes                   |
| 4,042 | 90.63 | 5           | No                    |
| 9     | .20   | 9           | NA                    |

**V733 "NR OUTSIDE DEPS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H41. (If yes) How many? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                         |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,052 | 90.85 | 0           | Inap.: does not support anyone outside family |
| 258   | 5.78  | 1           | One   |
| 76    | 1.70  | 2           | Two   |
| 34    | .76   | 3           | Three   |
| 32    | .72   | 4           | Four or more                                  |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

|   |     |   |                      |
|---|-----|---|----------------------|
| 4 | .09 | 5 | Yes, but NA how many |
| 4 | .09 | 9 | NA                   |

**V734 "ANY DEP>HALF SUPPT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H43. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                         |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,053 | 90.87 | 0           | Inap.: does not support anyone outside family |
| 153   | 3.43  | 1           | Yes   |
| 248   | 5.56  | 5           | No  |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | NA  |

**V735 "NR DEP >HALF SUPPT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H44. How many? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,305 | 96.52 | 0           | Inap.: no dependents  |
| 102   | 2.29  | 1           | One                   |
| 28    | .63   | 2           | Two                   |
| 18    | .40   | 3           | Three                 |
| 6     | .13   | 4           | Four or more          |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA                    |

**V736 "WOULD HELP RELATVS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H45. Would you feel you had to help your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1,496 | 33.54 | 1           | Yes                    |
| 283   | 6.35  | 3           | Yes qualified, depends |
| 2,608 | 58.48 | 5           | No                     |
| 73    | 1.64  | 9           | NA                     |

**V737 "ANY SAVINGS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H46. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,718 | 60.94 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,720 | 38.57 | 5           | No                    |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V738 "TWO MO INC SAVED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H47. Would that amount to as much as two months' income or more? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,742 | 39.06 | 0           | Inap.: does not have any savings |
| 1,709 | 38.32 | 1           | Yes                              |
| 994   | 22.29 | 5           | No                               |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA                               |

**V739 "TWO MO INC SVD 5YRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H48. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two month's income saved up? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                               |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,711 | 38.36 | 0           | Inap.: has two months income or more in savings now |
| 871   | 19.53 | 1           | Yes   |
| 1,706 | 38.25 | 5           | No  |
| 172   | 3.86  | 9           | NA  |

**V740 "MEDICAL INSURANCE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H49. Are you (HEAD) covered by some hospital or medical insurance like Blue Cross? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,217 | 72.13 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,231 | 27.60 | 5           | No                    |
| 12    | .27   | 9           | NA                    |

**V741 "ENTIRE FAMILY INSD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H50. Does this insurance cover the entire family? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,309 | 29.35 | 0           | Inap.: Head not covered by hospital or medical insurance |
| 2,797 | 62.71 | 1           | Yes; one person family                                   |
| 302   | 6.77  | 5           | No   |
| 52    | 1.17  | 9           | NA   |

**V742 "FREE MED CARE AVAIL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H51. Can you get free medical care as a veteran, through Medicaid, or any other way? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,869 | 64.33 | 0           | Inap.: covered by hospital or medical insurance |
| 776   | 17.40 | 1           | Yes   |
| 623   | 13.97 | 5           | No  |
| 192   | 4.30  | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V743 "DISAB LIM KIND WRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 995   | 22.31 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 98    | 2.20  | 3           | Yes, qualified        |
| 3,352 | 75.16 | 5           | No                    |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA                    |

**V744 "DISAB LIM AMT WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 872   | 19.55 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 65    | 1.46  | 3           | Yes, qualified        |
| 3,501 | 78.50 | 5           | No                    |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | NA                    |

**V745 "HEALTH LIM HSEWRK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H52c. Does your health limit the work you (HEAD) can do around the house? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 605   | 13.57 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 94    | 2.11  | 3           | Yes, qualified        |
| 3,741 | 83.88 | 5           | No                    |
| 20    | .45   | 9           | NA                    |

**V746 "HOW LONG LIMITED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H53. How long have you been limited in this way by your health? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,229 | 72.40 | 0           | Inap.: no physical or nervous conditions that limit the Head ("No" to H52a,b,c) |
| 173   | 3.88  | 1           | 1 year or less  |
| 337   | 7.56  | 2           | 2 - 4 years   |
| 214   | 4.80  | 3           | 5 - 7 years   |
| 365   | 8.18  | 4           | 8 or more years   |
| 142   | 3.18  | 9           | NA how many years   |

**V747 "HEALTH IMPROVING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H54. Is your (HEAD'S) health getting better, worse, or staying about the same? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 3,227 | 72.35 | 0           | Inap.: "No" to H52a, b, and c |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |                                |
|-----|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 199 | 4.46  | 1 | Better                         |
| 273 | 6.12  | 2 | Worse                          |
| 15  | .34   | 3 | Fluctuates                     |
| 596 | 13.36 | 4 | Stays the same, about the same |
| 150 | 3.36  | 9 | NA                             |

**V748 "OTHERS DISABLED?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 598   | 13.41 | 0           | Inap.: one-person family                |
| 173   | 3.88  | 1           | Yes, one other person (other than Head) |
| 2     | .04   | 2           | Yes, two or more others                 |
| 3,673 | 82.35 | 5           | No                                      |
| 14    | .31   | 9           | NA                                      |

**V749 "WHO ELSE DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Who is that? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,282 | 96.01 | 0           | Inap.: no one else limited because of poor health |
| 74    | 1.66  | 1           | Wife  |
| 60    | 1.35  | 2           | Child   |
| 13    | .29   | 3           | Parent  |
| 26    | .58   | 4           | Other relatives                                   |
| 1     | .02   | 5           | Non-relatives                                     |
| 4     | .09   | 9           | NA  |

**V750 "AGE OF DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H56. Age of other person who is limited (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,283 | 96.03 | 0           | Inap.: no one else limited because of poor health |
| -     | -     | 1           | Under 2   |
| 1     | .02   | 2           | 2 - 5   |
| 13    | .29   | 3           | 6 - 14  |
| 23    | .52   | 4           | 15 - 21   |
| 105   | 2.35  | 5           | 22 - 64   |
| 28    | .63   | 6           | 65 and older                                      |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V751 "WHY OTHR DISABLED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H57. Reason why other person limited (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>                         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,282        | 96.01    | 0                  | Inap.: "No" to H55                                   |
| 47           | 1.05     | 1                  | Mentally retarded, nervous disorders                 |
| 20           | .45      | 2                  | Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis                |
| 3            | .07      | 3                  | Blind, deaf, mute                                    |
| 15           | .34      | 4                  | Heart trouble  |
| 6            | .13      | 5                  | Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments    |
| 40           | .90      | 6                  | More than one of the above, other                    |
| 19           | .43      | 7                  | Old age, infant, very young                          |
| 5            | .11      | 8                  | Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything |
| 23           | .52      | 9                  | NA   |

**V752 "OTHR REQ EXTR CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 605          | 13.57    | 0                  | Inap.: one-person family     |
| 261          | 5.85     | 1                  | Yes, one person              |
| 9            | .20      | 2                  | Yes, two or more people      |
| 3,569        | 80.02    | 5                  | No                           |
| 16           | .36      | 9                  | NA                           |

**V753 "WHO REQ EXTRA CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H59. Relation to Head of person requiring extra care (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 4,183        | 93.79    | 0                  | Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care; one-person family |
| 59           | 1.32     | 1                  | Wife  |
| 162          | 3.63     | 2                  | Children  |
| 20           | .45      | 3                  | Parent  |
| 28           | .63      | 4                  | Other relatives   |
| 5            | .11      | 5                  | Non-relatives   |
| 3            | .07      | 9                  | NA  |

**V754 "AGE REQ EXTRA CARE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H59. Age of person requiring extra care (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 4,185        | 93.83    | 0                  | Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care, one-person family |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|    |      |   |              |
|----|------|---|--------------|
| 51 | 1.14 | 1 | Under 2      |
| 37 | .83  | 2 | 2 - 5        |
| 66 | 1.48 | 3 | 6 - 14       |
| 25 | .56  | 4 | 15 - 21      |
| 48 | 1.08 | 5 | 22 - 64      |
| 41 | .92  | 6 | 65 and older |
| 7  | .16  | 9 | NA           |

## V755 "WHY REQ EXTRA CARE"

NUM(1.0)

H60. Reason why other person needs care (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,186 | 93.86 | 0           | Inap.: no one else in family requires extra care     |
| 36    | .81   | 1           | Mentally retarded, nervous disorders                 |
| 15    | .34   | 2           | Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis                |
| 6     | .13   | 3           | Blind, deaf, mute                                    |
| 20    | .45   | 4           | Heart trouble  |
| 32    | .72   | 5           | Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments    |
| 78    | 1.75  | 6           | More than one of the above, other                    |
| 64    | 1.43  | 7           | Old age, infant, very young                          |
| 14    | .31   | 8           | Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything |
| 9     | .20   | 9           | NA   |

## V756 "WHAT DO SPARE TIME"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spend their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969)

*In order of priority: highest priority mention.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 103   | 2.31  | 1           | Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students  |
| 1,472 | 33.00 | 2           | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g., gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework) |
| 1,152 | 25.83 | 3           | Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping      |
| 1,119 | 25.09 | 4           | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party   |
| 404   | 9.06  | 5           | Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things   |
| 206   | 4.62  | 6           | Nothing; have no spare time; sleep  |
| 4     | .09   | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V757 "2ND DO SPARE TIME"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. Second mention

*In order of priority: second priority mention.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,283 | 28.77 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention   |
| 12    | .27   | 1           | Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; formal education for non-students   |
| 346   | 7.76  | 2           | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services) e.g.: gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework) |
| 883   | 19.80 | 3           | Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping     |
| 1,097 | 24.60 | 4           | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, party  |
| 765   | 17.15 | 5           | Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things  |
| 73    | 1.64  | 6           | Nothing; have no spare time; sleep   |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA   |

**V758 "NR THINGS DONE S-T"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J1. Number of things done in spare time (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 137   | 3.07  | 0           | None                  |
| 1,116 | 25.02 | 1           | One                   |
| 1,460 | 32.74 | 2           | Two                   |
| 977   | 21.91 | 3           | Three                 |
| 444   | 9.96  | 4           | Four                  |
| 181   | 4.06  | 5           | Five                  |
| 86    | 1.93  | 6           | Six                   |
| 28    | .63   | 7           | Seven                 |
| 20    | .45   | 8           | Eight or more         |
| 11    | .25   | 9           | NA                    |

**V759 "COURSES OR LESSONS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J2. Are you (HEAD) taking any courses or lessons? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 470   | 10.54 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 3,972 | 89.06 | 5           | No                    |
| 18    | .40   | 9           | NA                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V760 "WHAT COURSES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J3. What are they? (1969)

*In order of priority:*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,990 | 89.46 | 0           | Inap.: not taking courses or lessons  |
| 224   | 5.02  | 1           | Formal academic training leading to degree or diploma                               |
| 178   | 3.99  | 2           | With potential earning applications, job training                                   |
| 16    | .36   | 3           | For learning how to do-it-yourself, fix-it courses, carpentry                       |
| 15    | .34   | 4           | For increasing knowledge about the world, events, environment, public affairs, etc. |
| 31    | .70   | 5           | For increasing consumption pleasure (hobbies, bridge, chess, etc.)                  |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | NA what   |

**V761 "HRS OF TELEVISION"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J4. About how many hours do you (HEAD) usually watch television on an average week-day? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 452   | 10.13 | 0           | None                  |
| 1,267 | 28.41 | 1           | One                   |
| 952   | 21.35 | 2           | Two                   |
| 877   | 19.66 | 3           | Three                 |
| 317   | 7.11  | 4           | Four                  |
| 262   | 5.87  | 5           | Five                  |
| 88    | 1.97  | 6           | Six                   |
| 40    | .90   | 7           | Seven                 |
| 108   | 2.42  | 8           | Eight or more         |
| 97    | 2.17  | 9           | NA                    |

**V762 "HOW OFTN NEWSPAPER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J5. How often do you (HEAD) read a newspaper -- every day, once a week, or what? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 567   | 12.71 | 0           | Never                           |
| 96    | 2.15  | 1           | Hardly ever, seldom             |
| 79    | 1.77  | 2           | Less than once a week           |
| 571   | 12.80 | 3           | Once or twice a week            |
| 183   | 4.10  | 4           | Week days, several times a week |
| 2,930 | 65.70 | 5           | Every day                       |
| 34    | .76   | 9           | NA                              |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V763 "HOW OFTEN CHURCH"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J6. How often do you (HEAD) go to church? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,113 | 24.96 | 0           | Never                                   |
| 856   | 19.19 | 1           | Hardly ever                             |
| 408   | 9.15  | 2           | About once a month, sometimes           |
| 464   | 10.40 | 3           | Every few weeks, several times a month  |
| 1,233 | 27.65 | 4           | Every week, once a week                 |
| 307   | 6.88  | 5           | More than once a week, once a week plus |
| 79    | 1.77  | 9           | NA                                      |

**V764 "HOW OFTEN CLUBS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J7. How often do you (HEAD) go to social clubs or organizations? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,900 | 65.02 | 0           | Never                                     |
| 369   | 8.27  | 1           | Hardly ever, seldom                       |
| 724   | 16.23 | 2           | Less than once a week                     |
| 264   | 5.92  | 3           | Once a week                               |
| 125   | 2.80  | 4           | A few times a week, more than once a week |
| 25    | .56   | 5           | Four days a week or more                  |
| 53    | 1.19  | 9           | NA  |

**V765 "HOW OFTEN BAR+TAVRN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J8. How often do you (HEAD) go to a bar or tavern? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,929 | 65.67 | 0           | Never                                     |
| 418   | 9.37  | 1           | Hardly ever                               |
| 430   | 9.64  | 2           | Once or twice a month, not too often      |
| 293   | 6.57  | 3           | Once a week                               |
| 204   | 4.57  | 4           | A few times a week, more than once a week |
| 130   | 2.91  | 5           | Four days a week or more                  |
| 56    | 1.26  | 9           | NA  |

**V766 "UNION MEMBER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

J9. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,001 | 22.44 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 3,448 | 77.31 | 5           | No                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

11 .25 9 NA

**V767 "AMT UNION DUES BKT" NUM(1.0)**

J10. How much did your (HEAD'S) union dues amount to last year? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3,457 | 77.51 | 0           | Inap.: Head does not belong to union |
| 58    | 1.30  | 1           | No dues                              |
| 85    | 1.91  | 2           | Dues less than \$25, but not \$0     |
| 680   | 15.25 | 3           | \$25 - 99                            |
| 161   | 3.61  | 4           | \$100 - 499                          |
| 4     | .09   | 5           | \$500 or more                        |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA                                   |

**V768 "PLANS TO MAKE DIFF" NUM(1.0)**

J11. Is there anything we haven't talked about that you are doing or planning to do that might make things different for you (and your family) in the future? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 933   | 20.92 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 3,507 | 78.63 | 5           | No                    |
| 20    | .45   | 9           | NA                    |

**V769 "WHAT PLANS FOR FUT" NUM(1.0)**

J12. What are you doing or planning to do that might make things different? (1969)

*In order or priority:*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,527 | 79.08 | 0           | Inap.: not doing or planning anything that would make things different in the future |
| 287   | 6.43  | 1           | Head will change jobs, better job for Head, promotion for Head                       |
| 52    | 1.17  | 2           | Number of earners will change, job changes of others, retirement of Head             |
| 57    | 1.28  | 3           | Pay raise for Head or other major earner; return to school                           |
| 86    | 1.93  | 4           | Family situation changes (marriage, death)   |
| 28    | .63   | 5           | Expenses changes (medical expenses, living expenses)                                 |
| 150   | 3.36  | 6           | Asset or debt transactions   |
| 266   | 5.96  | 7           | Other reasons not codable above  |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | NA   |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V770 "SURE LIFE WORK OUT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you haven't been very sure about it? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 2,263        | 50.74    |                    | 1           |                    | Usually been pretty sure                     |
| 88           | 1.97     |                    | 2           |                    | Pretty sure, qualified                       |
| 107          | 2.40     |                    | 3           |                    | Pro-con, sure sometimes, not sure others     |
| 55           | 1.23     |                    | 4           |                    | More times when haven't been sure, qualified |
| 1,756        | 39.37    |                    | 5           |                    | More times when not very sure about it       |
| 191          | 4.28     |                    | 9           |                    | NA; DK                                       |

**V771 "PLAN OR LIVE DAY-DY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 1,920        | 43.05    |                    | 1           |                    | Plans ahead                                       |
| 130          | 2.91     |                    | 2           |                    | Plans ahead, qualified                            |
| 184          | 4.13     |                    | 3           |                    | Pro-con, sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't |
| 76           | 1.70     |                    | 4           |                    | Lives more from day to day, qualified             |
| 2,127        | 47.69    |                    | 5           |                    | Lives more from day to day                        |
| 23           | .52      |                    | 9           |                    | NA; DK  |

**V772 "CARRY OUT PLANS OR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K3. When you make plans, do you usually carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 2,335        | 52.35    |                    | 1           |                    | Usually get to carry out things the way expected                    |
| 93           | 2.09     |                    | 2           |                    | Usually get to carry things, qualified                              |
| 260          | 5.83     |                    | 3           |                    | Pro-con, depends, sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up     |
| 50           | 1.12     |                    | 4           |                    | Things come up to make me change plans, qualified                   |
| 1,556        | 34.89    |                    | 5           |                    | Things usually come up to make me change plans don't follow through |
| 86           | 1.93     |                    | 6           |                    | Do not plan   |
| 80           | 1.79     |                    | 9           |                    | NA; DK  |

**V773 "FINISH THINGS OR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 3,231        | 72.44    |                    | 1           |                    | Nearly always finish things            |
| 125          | 2.80     |                    | 2           |                    | Nearly always finish things, qualified |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |  |
|-----|-------|---|--|
| 102 | 2.29  | 3 | Pro-con, sometimes finish, sometimes give up                       |
| 33  | .74   | 4 | Sometimes have to give up, qualified                               |
| 921 | 20.65 | 5 | Sometimes have to give up before they are finished, doesn't finish |
| 48  | 1.08  | 9 | NA; DK   |

**V774 "LIKE DIFF-CHALLENG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K5. How much do you like to do things that are difficult and challenging? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,454 | 55.02 | 1           | A lot, like it very much                             |
| 312   | 7.00  | 2           | A lot, qualified, some things a lot                  |
| 334   | 7.49  | 3           | Pro-con, depends, sometimes yes, sometimes no        |
| 394   | 8.83  | 4           | Not much, qualified                                  |
| 797   | 17.87 | 5           | Don't like things that are difficult and challenging |
| 169   | 3.79  | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V775 "RATHR SPND OR SAVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K6. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,706 | 38.25 | 1           | Would rather spend money and enjoy life today      |
| 62    | 1.39  | 2           | Rather spend and enjoy, qualified, would if had it |
| 799   | 17.91 | 3           | Pro-con, want to do both                           |
| 126   | 2.83  | 4           | Save more for the future, qualified                |
| 1,677 | 37.60 | 5           | Save more for the future                           |
| 90    | 2.02  | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V776 "PREFER CHANCE RAISE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K7. Would you rather have a job that you like even if the chances for a raise were small, or a job you don't like which offers a good chance for making more money? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,393 | 76.08 | 1           | Rather have a job I like   |
| 40    | .90   | 2           | Rather have a job I like, qualified                                |
| 72    | 1.61  | 3           | Pro-con, depends, want both  |
| 27    | .61   | 4           | Job I don't like with good chance for making more money, qualified |
| 806   | 18.07 | 5           | Job I don't like with good chance for making more money            |
| 122   | 2.74  | 9           | NA; DK   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V777 "SATISFIED W SELF" NUM(1.0)**

K8. Are you more often satisfied, or dissatisfied with yourself? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,393 | 76.08 | 1           | More often satisfied                                       |
| 88    | 1.97  | 2           | More often satisfied, qualified                            |
| 176   | 3.95  | 3           | Pro-con, depends, satisfied some ways, dissatisfied others |
| 45    | 1.01  | 4           | More often dissatisfied, qualified                         |
| 714   | 16.01 | 5           | More often dissatisfied                                    |
| 44    | .99   | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V778 "HAVE LIMITATIONS" NUM(1.0)**

K9. Do you have some limitations that keep you from getting ahead as far would like? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,176 | 48.79 | 1           | Yes   |
| 154   | 3.45  | 3           | Yes, but not important, only temporarily, depends |
| 2,025 | 45.40 | 5           | No  |
| 105   | 2.35  | 9           | NA; DK  |

**V779 "GET ANGRY EASILY" NUM(1.0)**

K10. Do you get angry fairly easily, or does it take a lot to get angry? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,031 | 23.12 | 1           | Get angry fairly easily  |
| 78    | 1.75  | 2           | Get angry fairly easily, qualified                                       |
| 158   | 3.54  | 3           | Pro-con, depends   |
| 111   | 2.49  | 4           | Takes a lot to get me angry, qualified (... but I really blow when I do) |
| 3,037 | 68.09 | 5           | Takes a lot to get me angry (I never get angry)                          |
| 45    | 1.01  | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V780 "MATTR OTHRS THINK" NUM(1.0)**

K11. How much does it matter what other people think about you? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2,281 | 51.14 | 1           | Doesn't matter, don't care           |
| 783   | 17.56 | 2           | Very little, a little, not much      |
| 237   | 5.31  | 3           | Pro-con, matters in certain areas    |
| 426   | 9.55  | 4           | A good deal, quite a bit, it matters |
| 656   | 14.71 | 5           | It matters a lot, I'm very sensitive |
| 77    | 1.73  | 9           | NA; DK                               |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V781 "TRUST MOST OTHERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K12. Do you trust most other people, some, or very few?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,173 | 48.72 | 1           | Most  |
| 63    | 1.41  | 2           | Most, qualified                             |
| 980   | 21.97 | 3           | Pro-con, depends, should trust more some    |
| 32    | .72   | 4           | Few, not "many"                             |
| 1,172 | 26.28 | 5           | Very few, I trust no one, absolutely no one |
| 40    | .90   | 9           | NA; DK                                      |

**V782 "FIGR WAYS MOR MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K13. Do you spend much time figuring out ways to get more money? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,343 | 30.11 | 1           | Yes, an awful lot, most of my time                         |
| 49    | 1.10  | 2           | Quite a bit  |
| 136   | 3.05  | 3           | Pro-con, depends, sometimes I do, should spend more (less) |
| 158   | 3.54  | 4           | Very little, not much                                      |
| 2,717 | 60.92 | 5           | No, none at all  |
| 57    | 1.28  | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V783 "THINK ABOUT FUTURE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K14. Do you think a lot about things that might usually happen in the future, or do you just take things as they come? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,568 | 35.16 | 1           | Think a lot about things that might happen                       |
| 53    | 1.19  | 2           | Think a good deal, qualified                                     |
| 144   | 3.23  | 3           | Pro-con, sometimes do, sometimes don't, should think more (less) |
| 47    | 1.05  | 4           | Usually just take things as they come, qualified, but...         |
| 2,605 | 58.41 | 5           | Usually just take things as they come                            |
| 43    | .96   | 9           | NA; DK   |

**V784 "AV MAN GETTNG BETTR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

K15. Do you think the life of the average man is getting better or is it getting worse? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,277 | 51.05 | 1           | Getting better   |
| 117   | 2.62  | 2           | Getting better, qualified, better for most                   |
| 326   | 7.31  | 3           | Pro-con, better some ways, worse others, should be different |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |   |                          |
|-------|-------|---|--------------------------|
| 71    | 1.59  | 4 | Getting worse, qualified |
| 1,391 | 31.19 | 5 | Getting worse            |
| 278   | 6.23  | 9 | NA; DK                   |

## V785 "LOT GOOD DONT DSRV"

NUM(1.0)

K16. Are there a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,545 | 34.64 | 1           | Yes, a lot                             |
| 99    | 2.22  | 2           | A lot, qualified, quite a few          |
| 202   | 4.53  | 3           | Pro-con, depends, some do              |
| 141   | 3.16  | 4           | Not a lot, a few, not many             |
| 1,854 | 41.57 | 5           | No                                     |
| 168   | 3.77  | 6           | Not concerned, can't judge, who cares? |
| 451   | 10.11 | 9           | NA, DK                                 |

## V786 "HEAD-GREW UP FARM"

NUM(1.0)

L1. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,610 | 36.10 | 1           | Farm                              |
| 1,492 | 33.45 | 2           | Small town, any size town, suburb |
| 1,221 | 27.38 | 3           | Large city, any size city         |
| 106   | 2.38  | 4           | Other, several different places   |
| 31    | .70   | 9           | NA                                |

## V787 "STATE H GREW UP"

NUM(2.0)

L2. In what State and County was that? (Where Head grew up) (1969)

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 191   | 4.28  | 0           | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 4,264 | 95.61 | 1 - 51      | Actual state (PSID State code)           |
| 5     | .11   | 99          | DK; NA                                   |

## V788 "ST-CNTY GREW UP"

NUM(5.0)

State and County Combined (5 digits)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| -     | - | 0           | Data suppressed       |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

4,447 99.71 1 - 63,999 Actual state and county combined code  
 13 .29 99,999 NA; DK

**V789 "NR REGIONS LDV IN" NUM(1.0)**

L4. What other states or countries have you lived in? (1969 question)

*Regions are defined as follows:*

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina*

*OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*

*OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies*

*OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>            | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 2,292        | 51.39    |                    | 1           | Lived in one region           |             |
| 1,424        | 31.93    |                    | 2           | Lived in two regions          |             |
| 418          | 9.37     |                    | 3           | Lived in three regions        |             |
| 247          | 5.54     |                    | 4           | Lived in four or more regions |             |
| 79           | 1.77     |                    | 9           | NA                            |             |

**V790 "NR STATES H LVD IN" NUM(1.0)**

L4. Number of States Head has lived in (including present location)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>        | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1,831        | 41.05    |                    | 1           | Lived in 1 state          |             |
| 1,349        | 30.25    |                    | 2           | Lived in 2 states         |             |
| 550          | 12.33    |                    | 3           | Lived in 3 states         |             |
| 657          | 14.73    |                    | 4           | Lived in 4 or more states |             |
| 73           | 1.64     |                    | 9           | NA                        |             |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V791 "SAME HEAD 68-69?"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L5. Whether same Head in 1969 as in 1968

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,095 | 91.82 | 1           | Same Head             |
| 361   | 8.09  | 2           | New Head              |
| 4     | .09   | 9           | NA                    |

**V792 "HEADS PARENTS POOR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L6. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what? (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,355 | 52.80 | 1           | Poor                             |
| 1,395 | 31.28 | 3           | Average, it varied               |
| 631   | 14.15 | 5           | Pretty well off                  |
| 79    | 1.77  | 9           | NA; DK, didn't live with parents |

**V793 "HDS FATHERS EDUC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L7, L8. Education of Head's father (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 15    | .34   | 0           | Could not read or write, DK grade and could not read or write |
| 621   | 13.92 | 1           | 0 - 5 grades; illiterate                                      |
| 2,555 | 57.29 | 2           | 6 - 8 grades  |
| 259   | 5.81  | 3           | 9 - 11 grades   |
| 412   | 9.24  | 4           | 12 grades   |
| 31    | .70   | 5           | 12 grades plus non-academic training                          |
| 133   | 2.98  | 6           | College, no degree  |
| 120   | 2.69  | 7           | College, bachelor's degree                                    |
| 55    | 1.23  | 8           | College, advanced or professional degree                      |
| 259   | 5.81  | 9           | NA; DK  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V794 "EDUCATION OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L9, L12, L15-15a. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish? (1969 question)

*This question was asked only of new Heads of families in 1969 and the distributions listed reflect this fact. On recent versions of the tape information on Heads who did not change has been transferred into this variable, so that the education of all Heads in the 1969 sample is available in one place. The distribution of V794 on these tapes is thus essentially similar to that of V313.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 197   | 4.42  | 0           | Cannot read or write or has trouble      |
| 262   | 5.87  | 1           | 0 - 5 grades                             |
| 970   | 21.75 | 2           | 6 - 8 grades                             |
| 955   | 21.41 | 3           | 9 - 11 grades                            |
| 764   | 17.13 | 4           | 12 grades                                |
| 364   | 8.16  | 5           | 12 grades plus non-academic training     |
| 497   | 11.14 | 6           | College, no degree                       |
| 277   | 6.21  | 7           | College, bachelor's degree               |
| 138   | 3.09  | 8           | College, advanced or professional degree |
| 36    | .81   | 9           | NA; DK                                   |

**V795 "OTHR TRAINING HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L10, L13. Did you get any other training or schooling?

L11, L14. What was it? (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,194 | 71.61 | 0           | Inap.: no new Head in FU                                   |
| 947   | 21.23 | 1           | Yes, some training outside the regular school system       |
| 259   | 5.81  | 5           | No training or schooling except regular school and college |
| 60    | 1.35  | 9           | NA   |

**V796 "HEAD A VETERAN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L16. Are you (HEAD) a veteran? (1969 question)

*Variables V791-798 apply only to new Heads of families. See the corresponding 1968 variables in cases where the Head did not change.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 7     | .16   | 0           | Inap.: no new Head in FU |
| 1,366 | 30.63 | 1           | Yes                      |
| 3,048 | 68.34 | 5           | No                       |
| 39    | .87   | 9           | NA                       |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V797 "EVER MOVED FOR JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 972          | 21.79    | 0                  | Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969 |
| 806          | 18.07    | 1                  | Yes   |
| 2,627        | 58.90    | 5                  | No  |
| 55           | 1.23     | 9                  | NA  |

**V798 "EVER REFUSD MOVE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

L18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? (1969 question)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 1,805        | 40.47    | 0                  | Inap.: retired, housewife, or student in 1968 and same Head in 1969; "Yes" to question V205 in 1968 and same Head in 1969 |
| 280          | 6.28     | 1                  | Respondent only   |
| 2,142        | 48.03    | 5                  | Respondent and spouse   |
| 233          | 5.22     | 9                  | NA  |

**V799 "WHO PRESENT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M1. Who was present during interview? (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>             |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1,608        | 36.05    | 1                  | Respondent only                          |
| 1,105        | 24.78    | 2                  | Respondent and spouse                    |
| 842          | 18.88    | 3                  | Respondent and someone else (not spouse) |
| 775          | 17.38    | 4                  | Respondent and spouse and someone else   |
| 130          | 2.91     | 9                  | NA                                       |

**V800 "WHO RESPONDENT(REL)"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M2. Relation to Head of respondent (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>                     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 4,174        | 93.59    | 1                  | Head   |
| 31           | .70      | 2                  | Wife, responding for self (Wife considered Head) |
| 245          | 5.49     | 3                  | Wife, responding for husband                     |
| 10           | .22      | 7                  | Someone other than Head or Wife                  |
| -            | -        | 9                  | NA   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V801 "RACE" NUM(1.0)**

M3. Race of Head (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2,850 | 63.90 | 1           | White                                |
| 1,490 | 33.41 | 2           | Negro                                |
| 88    | 1.97  | 3           | Puerto Rican, Mexican, Cuban         |
| 32    | .72   | 7           | Other (including Oriental, Pilipino) |

**V802 "NUMBER OF CALLS" NUM(1.0)**

M4. Number of calls required to secure interview (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,614 | 36.19 | 1           | One                   |
| 1,291 | 28.95 | 2           | Two                   |
| 644   | 14.44 | 3           | Three                 |
| 327   | 7.33  | 4           | Four                  |
| 192   | 4.30  | 5           | Five                  |
| 85    | 1.91  | 6           | Six                   |
| 57    | 1.28  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 72    | 1.61  | 8           | Eight or more         |
| 178   | 3.99  | 9           | NA                    |

**V803 "HOW CLEAN DU" NUM(1.0)**

M5. How clean was the interior of the DU? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,645 | 36.88 | 1           | Very clean            |
| 1,376 | 30.85 | 2           | Clean                 |
| 721   | 16.17 | 3           | So-so, average        |
| 269   | 6.03  | 4           | Not very clean        |
| 189   | 4.24  | 5           | Dirty                 |
| 260   | 5.83  | 9           | NA                    |

**V804 "READING MTL VISIBLE" NUM(1.0)**

M6. How much reading material was visible in the DU? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 418   | 9.37  | 1           | A lot                 |
| 2,210 | 49.55 | 3           | Some                  |
| 1,451 | 32.53 | 5           | None                  |
| 381   | 8.54  | 9           | NA                    |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V805 "LANGUAGE PROBLEMS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M7. Were there language or other problems that made it difficult for you to interview this Respondent? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 171   | 3.83  | 1           | Yes, major problem or language difficulty |
| 135   | 3.03  | 3           | Yes, minor                                |
| 4,008 | 89.87 | 5           | No, none                                  |
| 146   | 3.27  | 9           | NA  |

**V806 "HEAD DISFIGURED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M8. Does Respondent have any obvious disfigurements or habits that could make it difficult for him to get a job? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 260   | 5.83  | 1           | Yes                        |
| 122   | 2.74  | 3           | Yes, qualified, minor ones |
| 3,954 | 88.65 | 5           | No, or old age only        |
| 124   | 2.78  | 9           | NA                         |

**V807 "IN CITY OF 5000+"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M9. Is this address inside the city limits of city (5,000 population or more)? (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,937 | 65.85 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 1,474 | 33.05 | 5           | No                    |
| 49    | 1.10  | 9           | NA                    |

**V808 "NEAREST SMSA"**

**NUM(3.0)**

M11. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more? (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | Data suppressed       |
| 4,439 | 99.53 | 1 - 899     | City code             |
| 19    | .43   | 999         | NA; DK                |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V809 "DIST TO CNTR SMSA"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M12. Distance to center of city of 50,000 or more (1969)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,236        | 27.71    |                    | 1           | Under 5 miles      |             |
| 1,352        | 30.31    |                    | 2           | 5 - 14.9 miles     |             |
| 590          | 13.23    |                    | 3           | 15 - 29.9 miles    |             |
| 383          | 8.59     |                    | 4           | 30 - 49.9 miles    |             |
| 899          | 20.16    |                    | 5           | 50 miles or more   |             |

**V810 "TYPE OF STRUCTURE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M13. Type of structure in which family lives (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>  | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 134          | 3.00     |                    | 0           | Trailer   |             |
| 2,719        | 60.96    |                    | 1           | Detached single family house                                      |             |
| 233          | 5.22     |                    | 2           | 2-family house, 2 units side by side                              |             |
| 240          | 5.38     |                    | 3           | 2-family house, 2 units one above the other                       |             |
| 145          | 3.25     |                    | 4           | Detached 3 - 4 family house                                       |             |
| 324          | 7.26     |                    | 5           | Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)                    |             |
| 318          | 7.13     |                    | 6           | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)              |             |
| 140          | 3.14     |                    | 7           | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories |             |
| 50           | 1.12     |                    | 8           | Apartment in a partly commercial structure                        |             |
| 157          | 3.52     |                    | 9           | NA  |             |

**V811 "NEIGHBORHOOD-LOWST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M14. Neighborhood (lowest-density structure) (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>   | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 610          | 13.68    |                    | 0           | Vacant land  |             |
| 129          | 2.89     |                    | 1           | Trailer  |             |
| 2,430        | 54.48    |                    | 2           | Detached single-family house   |             |
| 294          | 6.59     |                    | 3           | 2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other |             |
| 403          | 9.04     |                    | 4           | Detached 3 - 4 family house. Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)      |             |
| 236          | 5.29     |                    | 5           | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)                             |             |
| 119          | 2.67     |                    | 6           | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories                |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |  |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 35  | .78  | 7 | Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood |
| 43  | .96  | 8 | Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood |
| 161 | 3.61 | 9 | Other, or NA                                 |

**V812 "NEIGHBORHOOD-HGHST"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M14. Neighborhood (highest density measure) (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 429   | 9.62  | 0           |      |             | Vacant   |
| 93    | 2.09  | 1           |      |             | Trailer  |
| 2,267 | 50.83 | 2           |      |             | Detached single-family house   |
| 396   | 8.88  | 3           |      |             | 2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other |
| 425   | 9.53  | 4           |      |             | Detached 3-4 family house Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)         |
| 296   | 6.64  | 5           |      |             | Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)                             |
| 145   | 3.25  | 6           |      |             | Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories                |
| 63    | 1.41  | 7           |      |             | Partly commercial or industrial neighborhood                                     |
| 111   | 2.49  | 8           |      |             | Wholly commercial or industrial neighborhood                                     |
| 235   | 5.27  | 9           |      |             | Other, or NA   |

**V813 "DU IN PUB HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M15. Is this DU located in a public housing project? (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 226   | 5.07  | 1           |      |             | Yes  |
| 3,446 | 77.26 | 5           |      |             | No   |
| 788   | 17.67 | 9           |      |             | NA   |

**V814 "INSIDE TOILET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M16. Whether dwelling unit appears to have inside toilet (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| 3,980 | 89.24 | 1           |      |             | Yes            |
| 232   | 5.20  | 5           |      |             | No             |
| 248   | 5.56  | 9           |      |             | NA, can't tell |

**V815 "RUNNING WATER"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M17. Whether dwelling unit appears to have running water (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| 4,062 | 91.08 | 1           |      |             | Yes            |
| 169   | 3.79  | 5           |      |             | No             |
| 229   | 5.13  | 9           |      |             | NA, can't tell |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V816 "DU NEEDS EXTEN REP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

M18. Whether dwelling needs major or extensive repairs (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 839          | 18.81    | 1                  | Yes            |                    |             |
| 3,170        | 71.08    | 5                  | No             |                    |             |
| 451          | 10.11    | 9                  | NA, can't tell |                    |             |

**V817 "GEN OBSERV.-PROBS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether 1969 Head has following difficulties (1969)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>                          | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,416        | 99.01    | 0                  | No evidence of problems listed below |                    |             |
| 37           | .83      | 1                  | Alcoholism                           |                    |             |
| 4            | .09      | 2                  | Police record                        |                    |             |
| 3            | .07      | 3                  | Gambling                             |                    |             |

**V818 "FLAKEY DATA IN INT"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether substantial divergence between 1969 family situation and situation throughout 1968

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>                               | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,403        | 98.72    | 0                  | 1969 data adequate                        |                    |             |
| 45           | 1.01     | 1                  | Substantial divergence                    |                    |             |
| 12           | .27      | 2                  | Relatively large capital gains and losses |                    |             |

**V819\_1 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 1"**

**NUM(1.0)**

H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--FIRST MENTION

*In order of priority*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,582        | 35.47    | 0                  | Inap.: no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968        |                    |             |
| 321          | 7.20     | 1                  | Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school           |                    |             |
| 268          | 6.01     | 2                  | Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired |                    |             |
| 1,109        | 24.87    | 3                  | Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners      |                    |             |
| 114          | 2.56     | 4                  | Family situation changed (marriage, death)                     |                    |             |
| 433          | 9.71     | 5                  | Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)           |                    |             |
| 128          | 2.87     | 6                  | Asset or debt transactions                                     |                    |             |
| 347          | 7.78     | 7                  | Other reasons  |                    |             |
| 36           | .81      | 8                  | Yes, but NA what   |                    |             |
| 122          | 2.74     | 9                  | NA   |                    |             |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

V819\_2 "2 WAYS 68/7 BTR RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

H36. Why was that? (Why things better or worse in 1967 than 1968) (1969 question)--SECOND MENTION

In order of priority

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,704 | 83.05 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention; no difference in situation between 1967 and 1968 |
| 8     | .18   | 1           | Head changed jobs or got a promotion, went to school                       |
| 29    | .65   | 2           | Number of earners changed, jobs of other changed, Head retired             |
| 174   | 3.90  | 3           | Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners                  |
| 53    | 1.19  | 4           | Family situation changed (marriage, death)                                 |
| 166   | 3.72  | 5           | Expenses changed (medical expenses, living expenses)                       |
| 101   | 2.26  | 6           | Asset or debt transactions   |
| 199   | 4.46  | 7           | Other reasons  |
| -     | -     | 8           | Yes, but NA what   |
| 26    | .58   | 9           | NA   |

V820\_1 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--FIRST MENTION

In order of priority

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 792   | 17.76 | 0           | Inap.: expect no changes in next few years                                |
| 610   | 13.68 | 1           | Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school                    |
| 360   | 8.07  | 2           | Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head |
| 730   | 16.37 | 3           | Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners                 |
| 163   | 3.65  | 4           | Family situation changes (marriage, death)                                |
| 355   | 7.96  | 5           | Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)                  |
| 269   | 6.03  | 6           | Asset or debt transactions  |
| 610   | 13.68 | 7           | Other reasons   |
| -     | -     | 8           | Yes, but NA what  |
| 571   | 12.80 | 9           | NA  |

V820\_2 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

H39. Why is that? (Why next few years better or worse than now) (1969)--SECOND MENTION

In order of priority

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,623 | 81.23 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention; expect no changes in next few years |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |      |   |   |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 17  | .38  | 1 | Head will change jobs or get a promotion, go to school                    |
| 51  | 1.14 | 2 | Number of earners will change, jobs changes of others, retirement of Head |
| 163 | 3.65 | 3 | Change in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners                 |
| 64  | 1.43 | 4 | Family situation changes (marriage, death)                                |
| 116 | 2.60 | 5 | Expenses will change (medical expenses, living expenses)                  |
| 140 | 3.14 | 6 | Asset or debt transactions  |
| 229 | 5.13 | 7 | Other reasons   |
| -   | -    | 8 | Yes, but NA what  |
| 57  | 1.28 | 9 | NA  |

## V821\_1 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 1"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (Head) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- FIRST MENTION  
In order of priority

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | Inap.  |
| 103   | 2.31  | 1           | Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students   |
| 1,470 | 32.96 | 2           | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework) |
| 1,152 | 25.83 | 3           | Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping     |
| 1,119 | 25.09 | 4           | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party  |
| 405   | 9.08  | 5           | Watch TV, listen to the radio, other passive things  |
| 205   | 4.60  | 6           | Nothing, have no spare time; sleep   |
| 4     | .09   | 9           | NA   |

## V821\_2 "TWO USES SP TIM RESP 2"

NUM(1.0)

J1. We're interested in how people spent their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1969) -- SECOND MENTION  
In order of priority

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,282 | 28.74 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention   |
| 12    | .27   | 1           | Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically; format education for non students   |
| 346   | 7.76  | 2           | Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework) |
| 883   | 19.80 | 3           | Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping     |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |   |   |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 1,097 | 24.60 | 4 | Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk to kids, party |
| 765   | 17.15 | 5 | Watch TV, listen to the radio; other passive things   |
| 73    | 1.64  | 6 | Nothing, have no spare time; sleep  |
| 2     | .04   | 9 | NA  |

## V822 "YRLY PROP TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 property taxes for homeowners

The values for this variable represent the estimated 1968 property taxes, based on the table below.

### ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX RATE (a)

| Distance from<br>nearest city<br>of 50,000 or<br>more | New<br>England<br>States (b) | All<br>other<br>States |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 0-5 miles (V369=1)                                    | .025                         | .020                   |
| 5-49 miles (V369=2-5)                                 | .020                         | .015                   |
| 50 or more miles (V369=5)                             | .015                         | .010                   |

(a) E.S. Maynes and J.N. Morgan, "The Effective Role of Real Estate Taxation", Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIX, (February, 1957), 14-22

(b) V97 = 06, 18, 20, 28, 38, 44: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,298 | 51.52 | 0           | Inap.: not a homeowner; trailer owner who does not own his land; rents or neither owns nor rents |
| 2,162 | 48.48 | 1 - 1,500   | Actual amount  |

## V823 "IMPUTED RENT"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated 1968 imputed rent for homeowners

The values for this variable were calculated using the following:

Net equity in dwelling x .06

(Net equity = house value minus remaining mortgage principal V449 - V451)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,236 | 50.13 | 0           | Inap.: homeowners or trailer owners with \$0 net equity; rents or neither owns nor rents |
| 2,224 | 49.87 | 1 - 6,000   | Actual amount  |

## V824 "HOUSE VALUE BKT"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V449) 1969 House value

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 2,190 | 49.10 | 0           | Rents; neither owns nor rents |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |      |   |                   |
|-----|------|---|-------------------|
| 172 | 3.86 | 1 | \$0001 - 3999     |
| 344 | 7.71 | 2 | \$4000 - 7999     |
| 415 | 9.30 | 3 | \$8000 - 11,999   |
| 409 | 9.17 | 4 | \$12,000 - 15,999 |
| 272 | 6.10 | 5 | \$16,000 - 19,999 |
| 245 | 5.49 | 6 | \$20,000 - 24,999 |
| 262 | 5.87 | 7 | \$25,000 - 34,999 |
| 106 | 2.38 | 8 | \$35,000 - 49,999 |
| 45  | 1.01 | 9 | \$50,000 or more  |

**V825 "LEISURE NET TRAVEL"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Average amount of leisure per major adult (head and Wife) in 1968

*Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/day x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)*

*This variable not comparable to 1968 variable since nonleisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | -121 - 5,840       |             |                    | Actual number of hours |

**V826 "LEISURE COMP 68"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Average amount of leisure per major adult in 1968 (head and Wife)

*Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/ x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head)*

*This variable IS comparable to 1968 variable, since travel to work time has been added back into leisure to make it comparable*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>            |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 1 - 5,840          |             |                    | Actual number of hours |

**V827 "BKT TOT FU MON INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V529) Total 1968 family money income

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>       |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 15           | .34      | 0                  |             |                    | Less than \$500   |
| 94           | 2.11     | 1                  |             |                    | \$500 - 999       |
| 372          | 8.34     | 2                  |             |                    | \$1000 - 1999     |
| 403          | 9.04     | 3                  |             |                    | \$2000 - 2999     |
| 462          | 10.36    | 4                  |             |                    | \$3000 - 3999     |
| 367          | 8.23     | 5                  |             |                    | \$4000 - 4999     |
| 930          | 20.85    | 6                  |             |                    | \$5000 - 7499     |
| 648          | 14.53    | 7                  |             |                    | \$7500 - 9999     |
| 737          | 16.52    | 8                  |             |                    | \$10,000 - 14,999 |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

432      9.69                      9   \$15,000 or more

**V828            "BKT LABOR INC HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V514) Total 1968 labor income of Head

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 794          | 17.80    | 0                  | \$0;             | no labor income    |             |
| 157          | 3.52     | 1                  | \$01 -           | 499                |             |
| 148          | 3.32     | 2                  | \$500 -          | 999                |             |
| 310          | 6.95     | 3                  | \$1000 -         | 1999               |             |
| 304          | 6.82     | 4                  | \$2000 -         | 2999               |             |
| 369          | 8.27     | 5                  | \$3000 -         | 3999               |             |
| 379          | 8.50     | 6                  | \$4000 -         | 4999               |             |
| 884          | 19.82    | 7                  | \$5000 -         | 7499               |             |
| 507          | 11.37    | 8                  | \$7500 -         | 9999               |             |
| 608          | 13.63    | 9                  | \$10,000 or more |                    |             |

**V829            "BKT LABOR INC WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V516) Total 1968 labor income of Wife

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u>                | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 3,040        | 68.16    | 0                  | Inap.:           | Wife had no labor income; no Wife |             |
| 276          | 6.19     | 1                  | \$01 -           | 499                               |             |
| 175          | 3.92     | 2                  | \$500 -          | 999                               |             |
| 243          | 5.45     | 3                  | \$1000 -         | 1999                              |             |
| 201          | 4.51     | 4                  | \$2000 -         | 2999                              |             |
| 192          | 4.30     | 5                  | \$3000 -         | 3999                              |             |
| 126          | 2.83     | 6                  | \$4000 -         | 4999                              |             |
| 163          | 3.65     | 7                  | \$5000 -         | 7499                              |             |
| 37           | .83      | 8                  | \$7500 -         | 9999                              |             |
| 7            | .16      | 9                  | \$10,000 or more |                                   |             |

**V830            "BKT H+W TAXABLE Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V518) Total 1968 taxable income of Head and Wife

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 505          | 11.32    | 0                  | No such income, | \$0                |             |
| 216          | 4.84     | 1                  | \$001 -         | 499                |             |
| 162          | 3.63     | 2                  | \$500 -         | 999                |             |
| 338          | 7.58     | 3                  | \$1000 -        | 1999               |             |
| 276          | 6.19     | 4                  | \$2000 -        | 2999               |             |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |                  |
|-----|-------|---|------------------|
| 333 | 7.47  | 5 | \$3000 - 3999    |
| 301 | 6.75  | 6 | \$4000 - 4999    |
| 780 | 17.49 | 7 | \$5000 - 7499    |
| 571 | 12.80 | 8 | \$7500 - 9999    |
| 978 | 21.93 | 9 | \$10,000 or more |

## V831 "BKT OTHERS TAXBL Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V521) Total 1968 taxable income of others (other than Head and Wife)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,507 | 78.63 | 0           | Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in family |
| 236   | 5.29  | 1           | \$01 - 499   |
| 148   | 3.32  | 2           | \$500 - 999  |
| 193   | 4.33  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999  |
| 113   | 2.53  | 4           | \$2000 - 2999  |
| 64    | 1.43  | 5           | \$3000 - 3999  |
| 61    | 1.37  | 6           | \$4000 - 4999  |
| 79    | 1.77  | 7           | \$5000 - 7499  |
| 37    | .83   | 8           | \$7500 - 9999  |
| 22    | .49   | 9           | \$10,000 or more   |

## V832 "BKT ADC"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V523) Total 1968 ADC or AFDC of Head of family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,204 | 94.26 | 0           | \$0                   |
| 16    | .36   | 1           | \$01 - 499            |
| 36    | .81   | 2           | \$500 - 999           |
| 80    | 1.79  | 3           | \$1000 - 1999         |
| 63    | 1.41  | 4           | \$2000 - 2999         |
| 43    | .96   | 5           | \$3000 - 3999         |
| 14    | .31   | 6           | \$4000 - 4999         |
| 4     | .09   | 7           | \$5000 - 7499         |
| -     | -     | 8           | \$7500 - 9999         |
| -     | -     | 9           | \$10,000 or more      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V833 "BKT MISC TRANSFERS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V525) Total 1968 other transfers of Head and Wife (other than ADC or AFDC)

*Includes other welfare, workmen's and unemployment compensation, all retirement pay, alimony, child support, help from relatives, etc.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,740        | 61.43    | 0                  | \$0              |                    |             |
| 382          | 8.57     | 1                  | \$01 - 499       |                    |             |
| 342          | 7.67     | 2                  | \$500 - 999      |                    |             |
| 499          | 11.19    | 3                  | \$1000 - 1999    |                    |             |
| 253          | 5.67     | 4                  | \$2000 - 2999    |                    |             |
| 125          | 2.80     | 5                  | \$3000 - 3999    |                    |             |
| 51           | 1.14     | 6                  | \$4000 - 4999    |                    |             |
| 50           | 1.12     | 7                  | \$5000 - 7499    |                    |             |
| 14           | .31      | 8                  | \$7500 - 9999    |                    |             |
| 4            | .09      | 9                  | \$10,000 or more |                    |             |

**V834 "BKT OTHRS TRNSF Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V527) Total 1968 transfers of others in family (other than Head or Wife)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,193        | 94.01    | 0                  | Inap.: others had no such income; no others in family |                    |             |
| 47           | 1.05     | 1                  | \$01 - 499  |                    |             |
| 89           | 2.00     | 2                  | \$500 - 999   |                    |             |
| 91           | 2.04     | 3                  | \$1000 - 1999   |                    |             |
| 27           | .61      | 4                  | \$2000 - 2999   |                    |             |
| 9            | .20      | 5                  | \$3000 - 3999   |                    |             |
| 2            | .04      | 6                  | \$4000 - 4999   |                    |             |
| 2            | .04      | 7                  | \$5000 - 7499   |                    |             |

**V835 "MONEY Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

*Total 1968 family money income [V835] / 1968 Family needs [V495].*

*This variable omits the adjustment for farmers made in all other years.*

*Note that V495, Family Needs, is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>               | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,458        | 99.96    | .01 - 35.29        | Actual income/needs ratio |                    |             |
| 2            | .04      | .00                | Income/needs ratio of 0   |                    |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V836 "BKT MONEY Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V835) Total 1968 family money income/needs - 1968

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code      | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| 156   | 3.50  | 0           | Less than | 0.40        |      |
| 602   | 13.50 | 1           | 0.40 -    | 0.79        |      |
| 648   | 14.53 | 2           | 0.80 -    | 1.19        |      |
| 597   | 13.39 | 3           | 1.20 -    | 1.59        |      |
| 511   | 11.46 | 4           | 1.60 -    | 1.99        |      |
| 425   | 9.53  | 5           | 2.00 -    | 2.39        |      |
| 465   | 10.43 | 6           | 2.40 -    | 2.99        |      |
| 481   | 10.78 | 7           | 3.00 -    | 3.99        |      |
| 430   | 9.64  | 8           | 4.00 -    | 5.99        |      |
| 145   | 3.25  | 9           | 6.00      |             |      |

**V837 "W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Money income

*(1968 money income/needs [V835] x 1968 average leisure per major adult [V826] )1/2*

*Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure.*

*The square root form makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components*

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code         | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | Wild code    |             |      |
| 4,458 | 99.96 | 1 - 392     | Actual ratio |             |      |

**V838 "BKT W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V837) 1968 family. "Well-Offness" Money income

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 68    | 1.52  | 0           | Under | 30          |      |
| 159   | 3.57  | 1           | 30 -  | 39          |      |
| 345   | 7.74  | 2           | 40 -  | 49          |      |
| 537   | 12.04 | 3           | 50 -  | 59          |      |
| 650   | 14.57 | 4           | 60 -  | 69          |      |
| 602   | 13.50 | 5           | 70 -  | 79          |      |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |                |
|-----|-------|---|----------------|
| 563 | 12.62 | 6 | 80 - 89        |
| 423 | 9.48  | 7 | 90 - 99        |
| 607 | 13.61 | 8 | 100 - 119      |
| 506 | 11.35 | 9 | 120 or greater |

**V839 "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 hours of free help from outside family unit

*Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth \$1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help.*

V487: Total hours of help received (free + paid)

V489: Amount paid for that help

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                               |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,755 | 84.19 | 0           | Amount spent greater than hours received; none free |
| 705   | 15.81 | 1 - 3,793   | Actual number of hours                              |

**V840 "TOTAL REAL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family real income

*Summation of the following variables:*

V529 total family money income

V445 amount saved on car repairs

V462 amount saved on additions and repairs to home

V504 amount saved on meals at work or school

V508 amount saved on home produced food

V510 amount saved on government food stamps

V512 amount saved on other free food

V457 rental value of housing received free of charge

V823 imputed rental value of owner-occupied home

V839 value of free help received

| Count | %      | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 100 - 88,000 | Actual amount         |

**V841 "BKT TOTAL REAL Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V840) Total 1968 family real income

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3     | .07   | 0           | Under \$500           |
| 37    | .83   | 1           | \$500 - 999           |
| 299   | 6.70  | 2           | \$1000 - 1999         |
| 380   | 8.52  | 3           | \$2000 - 2999         |
| 452   | 10.13 | 4           | \$3000 - 3999         |
| 391   | 8.77  | 5           | \$4000 - 4999         |
| 901   | 20.20 | 6           | \$5000 - 7499         |
| 668   | 14.98 | 7           | \$7500 - 9999         |
| 805   | 18.05 | 8           | \$10,000 - 14,999     |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

524 11.75 9 \$15,000 or more

**V842 "REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family net real income

*Total real income minus cost of earning income (estimated federal income taxes + union dues of Head of family and child care costs for working Wives or single parents)*

*Calculated as follows:*

*(a) If children:*

*V840 (Total 1968 FAMILY REAL INCOME) -*

*V533 (Money costs of earning income) -*

*V839 (Imputed value of free child care)*

*(V839 was subtracted only if there were children in the household)*

| Count | %      | Value/Range  | Code | Value/Range | Text          |
|-------|--------|--------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 100 - 58,000 |      |             | Actual amount |

**V843 "BKT REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V842) Total 1968 family net real income

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text              |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 3     | .07   |             | 0    |             | Under \$500       |
| 43    | .96   |             | 1    |             | \$500 - 999       |
| 311   | 6.97  |             | 2    |             | \$1000 - 1999     |
| 417   | 9.35  |             | 3    |             | \$2000 - 2999     |
| 471   | 10.56 |             | 4    |             | \$3000 - 3999     |
| 460   | 10.31 |             | 5    |             | \$4000 - 4999     |
| 999   | 22.40 |             | 6    |             | \$5000 - 7499     |
| 718   | 16.10 |             | 7    |             | \$7500 - 9999     |
| 689   | 15.45 |             | 8    |             | \$10,000 - 14,999 |
| 349   | 7.83  |             | 9    |             | \$15,000 or more  |

**V844 "REAL NET Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family net real income/1968 family needs

(V842 / V495)

*Note that the computation of V495 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text                           |
|-------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | .01 - 23.75 |      |             | Actual real income/needs ratio |

**V845 "BKT RL NET Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V844) Total 1968 family net real income/ 1968 family needs

*Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %    | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text      |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|
| 93    | 2.09 |             | 0    |             | Under .40 |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |              |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|
| 527 | 11.82 | 1 | .40 - .79    |
| 707 | 15.85 | 2 | .80 - 1.19   |
| 656 | 14.71 | 3 | 1.20 - 1.59  |
| 567 | 12.71 | 4 | 1.60 - 1.99  |
| 455 | 10.20 | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39  |
| 485 | 10.87 | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99  |
| 504 | 11.30 | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99  |
| 359 | 8.05  | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99  |
| 107 | 2.40  | 9 | 6.00 or more |

**V846 "W-O NET REAL"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 family "Well-Offness" net real income

*(Real net income/needs [V844] x 1968 average leisure for major adult [V826])<sup>1/2</sup>*

*Leisure measure comparable to previous year's measure, i.e., includes 1968 hours of journey to work of Head and Wife.*

*The square root makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components.*

*Note that the computation of V844 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 1 - 322            |             |                    | Actual ratio |

**V847 "BKT W-O NET REAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V846) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income

*Note that the computation of V846 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 47           | 1.05     | 0                  |             |                    | Under 30    |
| 117          | 2.62     | 1                  |             | 30 - 39            |             |
| 288          | 6.46     | 2                  |             | 40 - 49            |             |
| 546          | 12.24    | 3                  |             | 50 - 59            |             |
| 686          | 15.38    | 4                  |             | 60 - 69            |             |
| 671          | 15.04    | 5                  |             | 70 - 79            |             |
| 588          | 13.18    | 6                  |             | 80 - 89            |             |
| 461          | 10.34    | 7                  |             | 90 - 99            |             |
| 627          | 14.06    | 8                  |             | 100 - 119          |             |
| 429          | 9.62     | 9                  |             | 120 or more        |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V848 "COST OF HOUSING" NUM(4.0)**

1968 Cost of housing for family

V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

0.06 x V449

If trailer or home owner: 6% of 1969 house value, the sum of imputed return on equity (which enter the account as both income and an expense) and an assumed 6% interest charge on the remaining mortgage principal.

V455 If rented: annual rent for 1968

V457 If neither owns nor rents: annual rental value for those who receive housing free or in return for services. [In occasional cases there are non-zero values in both V455 and V457 to account for reduced (but not zero) rental in return for services]

V460 Total 1968 utilities (includes lot rental for trailers)

V462 Value of additions and repairs done by family (values greater than \$1000 truncated at \$1000)

V822 If homeowners: estimated 1968 property taxes.

NOTE: V848 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>              |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| -            | -        | 0                  |             |                    | Housing free during 1968 |
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 1 - 9,998          |             |                    | Actual amount            |
| -            | -        | 9,999              |             |                    | \$9,999 or more          |

**V849 "BKT COST OF HOUSING" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V848) 1968 cost of housing for family

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| -            | -        | 0                  |             |                    | \$0            |
| 147          | 3.30     | 1                  |             |                    | \$1 - 299      |
| 537          | 12.04    | 2                  |             |                    | \$300 - 599    |
| 801          | 17.96    | 3                  |             |                    | \$600 - 899    |
| 909          | 20.38    | 4                  |             |                    | \$900 - 1199   |
| 654          | 14.66    | 5                  |             |                    | \$1200 - 1499  |
| 706          | 15.83    | 6                  |             |                    | \$1500 - 1999  |
| 318          | 7.13     | 7                  |             |                    | \$2000 - 2499  |
| 273          | 6.12     | 8                  |             |                    | \$2500 - 3499  |
| 115          | 2.58     | 9                  |             |                    | \$3500 or more |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V850 "REAL NET(2)Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) (Subtracting out Head's and Wife's cost of journey to work, and outside dependents)

*Total 1968 net real income [V842] - Journey to work cost (Head) [V471] - Journey to work cost - (Wife) [V547] -*

*1968 support to outside dependents [V540]*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 100 - 56,100       |             |                    | Actual amount |

**V851 "BKT REAL NET(2) Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V850) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5            | .11      |                    | 0           | Under \$500        |             |
| 47           | 1.05     |                    | 1           | \$500 - 999        |             |
| 333          | 7.47     |                    | 2           | \$1000 - 1999      |             |
| 439          | 9.84     |                    | 3           | \$2000 - 2999      |             |
| 485          | 10.87    |                    | 4           | \$3000 - 3999      |             |
| 477          | 10.70    |                    | 5           | \$4000 - 4999      |             |
| 1,017        | 22.80    |                    | 6           | \$5000 - 7499      |             |
| 696          | 15.61    |                    | 7           | \$7500 - 9999      |             |
| 653          | 14.64    |                    | 8           | \$10,000 - 14,999  |             |
| 308          | 6.91     |                    | 9           | \$15,000 or more   |             |

**V852 "NET(2) Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs

(V850 / V495)

*Note that V495 is based on V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | .01 - 23.00        |             |                    | Actual ratio |

**V853 "BKT NET(2) Y/NEEDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V852) Total 1968 family net real income (Version 2) / 1968 family needs

*Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 108          | 2.42     |                    | 0           | Less than 0.40     |             |
| 553          | 12.40    |                    | 1           | 0.40 - 0.79        |             |
| 745          | 16.70    |                    | 2           | 0.80 - 1.19        |             |
| 675          | 15.13    |                    | 3           | 1.20 - 1.59        |             |
| 564          | 12.65    |                    | 4           | 1.60 - 1.99        |             |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |             |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 449 | 10.07 | 5 | 2.00 - 2.39 |
| 471 | 10.56 | 6 | 2.40 - 2.99 |
| 479 | 10.74 | 7 | 3.00 - 3.99 |
| 322 | 7.22  | 8 | 4.00 - 5.99 |
| 94  | 2.11  | 9 | 6.00 +      |

## V854 "W-O NET(2) Y"

NUM(3.0)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2)

(Real net income/needs [V852] x 1968 average Leisure per major adult [V825])1/2

Leisure measure not comparable to previous year's measure, since non-leisure in 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not.

Note that the computation of V852 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 311     | Actual amount         |

## V855 "BKT W-O NET(2)Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V854) 1968 family "Well-Offness" Net real income - (Version 2)

Note that the computation of V854 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 59    | 1.32  | 0           | Less than 30          |
| 140   | 3.14  | 1           | 30 - 39               |
| 327   | 7.33  | 2           | 40 - 49               |
| 615   | 13.79 | 3           | 50 - 59               |
| 706   | 15.83 | 4           | 60 - 69               |
| 674   | 15.11 | 5           | 70 - 79               |
| 568   | 12.74 | 6           | 80 - 89               |
| 443   | 9.93  | 7           | 90 - 99               |
| 556   | 12.47 | 8           | 100 - 119             |
| 372   | 8.34  | 9           | 120 +                 |

## V856 "NET Y-HOUSING"

NUM(5.0)

1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing

(V842 1968 family net real income - V848 1968 cost of housing for family)

Real net income includes travel to work costs of Head and Wife, so variable can be compared with preceding year's comparable variable

| Count | %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 15    | .34 | -1,176 - -1 | Actual net loss       |
| -     | -   | 0           | None                  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

4,445 99.66 1 - 55,401 Actual net profit

**V857 "BKT NET Y-HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V856) 1968 family net real income net cost of housing

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code              | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------|
| 70    | 1.57  | 0           | Less than \$500   |             |      |
| 179   | 4.01  | 1           | \$500 - 999       |             |      |
| 458   | 10.27 | 2           | \$1000 - 1999     |             |      |
| 531   | 11.91 | 3           | \$2000 - 2999     |             |      |
| 459   | 10.29 | 4           | \$3000 - 3999     |             |      |
| 459   | 10.29 | 5           | \$4000 - 4999     |             |      |
| 991   | 22.22 | 6           | \$5000 - 7499     |             |      |
| 635   | 14.24 | 7           | \$7500 - 9999     |             |      |
| 484   | 10.85 | 8           | \$10,000 - 14,999 |             |      |
| 194   | 4.35  | 9           | \$15,000 +        |             |      |

**V858 "NET Y-HSNG/FD ND"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 family food needs standard

(1968 family net real income net of cost of housing [V856]/Family food standard [V494]).

Ratio of 1968 family net real income net of cost of housing to 1968 family food need standard.

*It is postulated that housing is a lumpy expenditure which is not proportional to family size. Income remaining after this expense may be considered to be applicable to expenses which are more nearly proportional to family size. The family food standard does not incorporate some of the economies of scale which the family need standard does, and is thus the appropriate reference standard for this income measure. However, the food standard is lower than the need standard by roughly a factor of 3, so variable 858 will have substantially greater numerical value than the other income / needs variables.*

Note that V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code          | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 15    | .34   | -1.66 - -.01 | Actual ratio  |             |      |
| 4,445 | 99.66 | .01 - 84.20  | Actual ratio  |             |      |
| -     | -     | .00          | Ratio is zero |             |      |

**V859 "BKT Y-HSNG/FD ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V858) 1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/1968 Family food standard

Note that the computation of V858 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code           | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 160   | 3.59  | 0           | Less than 1.00 |             |      |
| 516   | 11.57 | 1           | 1.00 - 1.99    |             |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |               |
|-----|-------|---|---------------|
| 615 | 13.79 | 2 | 2.00 - 2.99   |
| 574 | 12.87 | 3 | 3.00 - 3.99   |
| 495 | 11.10 | 4 | 4.00 - 4.99   |
| 398 | 8.92  | 5 | 5.00 - 5.99   |
| 503 | 11.28 | 6 | 6.00 - 7.49   |
| 509 | 11.41 | 7 | 7.50 - 9.99   |
| 454 | 10.18 | 8 | 10.00 - 14.99 |
| 236 | 5.29  | 9 | 15.00 +       |

**V860 "W-O NET Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" Net real income net of cost of housing

*(1968 Family net real income net of cost of housing/Family food standard [V858] x 1968 average leisure per major adult [V826]1/2)*

*The leisure measure is comparable to the previous year's measure, i.e., travel to work time of the Head and Wife is included in leisure*

*Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4,460        | 100.00   | 1 - 642            | Actual      | ratio              |             |

**V861 "BKT W-O NET Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V860) 1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net Real income net of cost of housing

*Note that the computation of V860 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 104          | 2.33     | 0                  | Less        | than 50            |             |
| 240          | 5.38     | 1                  | 50 -        | 69                 |             |
| 512          | 11.48    | 2                  | 70 -        | 89                 |             |
| 749          | 16.79    | 3                  | 90 -        | 109                |             |
| 707          | 15.85    | 4                  | 110 -       | 129                |             |
| 650          | 14.57    | 5                  | 130 -       | 149                |             |
| 493          | 11.05    | 6                  | 150 -       | 169                |             |
| 393          | 8.81     | 7                  | 170 -       | 189                |             |
| 300          | 6.73     | 8                  | 190 -       | 219                |             |
| 312          | 7.00     | 9                  | 220 +       |                    |             |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V862 "W-O NET(2) Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1968 Family "Well-Offness" - Net real income (Version 2) Net of cost of housing ("Well-Offness net of all costs")

(1968 Family net real income [Version 2, subtracts out Journey to work cost of Head and Wife, and 1968 Support to outside dependents) [V850] minus 1968 Family cost of housing/1968 Family food standard [V494] x Average leisure per major adult [V825])1/2

The leisure measure is not comparable to the previous year's measure, since travel to work time is included in nonleisure, while in 1967 it was included in leisure

Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 642     | Actual ratio          |

**V863 "TOTAL FOOD CONS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total family food consumption

Sum of the following variables:

V500 Amount spent on food consumed at home

V502 Cost of meals at work or school

V504 Amount saved on meals at work or school

V506 Amount spent eating in restaurants

V508 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing

V510 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food

V512 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above.

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1968

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | Sum of food consumption variables is zero |
| 4,458 | 99.96 | 50 - 7,120  | Actual amount                             |

**V864 "BKT FOOD CONSMPTN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V863) 1968 Total family food consumption

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2     | .04   | 0           | \$0                   |
| 38    | .85   | 1           | \$001 - 299           |
| 305   | 6.84  | 2           | \$300 - 599           |
| 460   | 10.31 | 3           | \$600 - 899           |
| 580   | 13.00 | 4           | \$900 - 1199          |
| 631   | 14.15 | 5           | \$1200 - 1499         |
| 1,016 | 22.78 | 6           | \$1500 - 1999         |
| 657   | 14.73 | 7           | \$2000 - 2499         |
| 576   | 12.91 | 8           | \$2500 - 3499         |
| 195   | 4.37  | 9           | \$3500 - 9999         |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V865 "FOOD CONS/FD ND"**

**NUM(5.2)**

Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 food need standard [V864 / V494]

*Total consumption as a percent of Food Need Standard*

*Note that the computation of this variable uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text              |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 4,458 | 99.96 | .10 - 14.30 |      |             | Actual ratio      |
| 2     | .04   | .00         |      |             | Ratio equals zero |

**V866 "BKT FOOD/FD ND"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V865) Total 1968 family food consumption/Total 1968 family need standard

*Note that the computation of V865 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| 20    | .45   |             | 0    |             | Less than 0.40 |
| 320   | 7.17  |             | 1    | 0.40 - 0.79 |                |
| 1,013 | 22.71 |             | 2    | 0.80 - 1.19 |                |
| 1,199 | 26.88 |             | 3    | 1.20 - 1.59 |                |
| 873   | 19.57 |             | 4    | 1.60 - 1.99 |                |
| 439   | 9.84  |             | 5    | 2.00 - 2.39 |                |
| 332   | 7.44  |             | 6    | 2.40 - 2.99 |                |
| 198   | 4.44  |             | 7    | 3.00 - 3.99 |                |
| 56    | 1.26  |             | 8    | 4.00 - 5.99 |                |
| 10    | .22   |             | 9    | 6.00+       |                |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V867 "TOTAL FAMILY WORK"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of travel to work)  
 [Due to the omission of V520 (Hours of work for pay by others in FU), V867 is not comparable to the similar variable from the first wave (V335). The noncomparability affects only those households in which there were earners other than Head and Wife.]

Sum of the following variables:

V465 Hours of work for money - HEAD

V475 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD

V481 Hours of unpaid housework - WIFE OF HEAD OR SINGLE HEAD

V483 Hours of unpaid housework - HUSBAND (if any)

V485 Hours of unpaid housework - OTHERS (other than Head or Wife of Head)

V464 Hours of unpaid hours of home production (other than housework) - FAMILY

All the above component variables refer to the entire family and are for the year 1968.

The hours of travel to work of Head and Wife not included, making this variable comparable to the corresponding variable for the previous year.

The above noncomparability also applies to the bracket of Total Family Work Hours in 1968.

NOTE that the difference in definition of the variable introduces a spurious component into the change variable on Total Family Work (V949).

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 16    | .36   | 0           | Zero hours             |
| 4,420 | 99.10 | 1 - 9,995   | Actual number of hours |
| 24    | .54   | 9,999       | NA                     |

**V868 "BKT TOT FAM WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V867) 1968 Hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Excluding hours of work by Head and Wife)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 84    | 1.88  | 0           | Less than 500         |
| 157   | 3.52  | 1           | 500 - 999             |
| 471   | 10.56 | 2           | 1000 - 1999           |
| 634   | 14.22 | 3           | 2000 - 2999           |
| 723   | 16.21 | 4           | 3000 - 3999           |
| 858   | 19.24 | 5           | 4000 - 4999           |
| 1,290 | 28.92 | 6           | 5000 - 7499           |
| 219   | 4.91  | 7           | 7500 - 9999           |
| 24    | .54   | 8           | 10,000 - 14,999       |
| -     | -     | 9           | 15,000+               |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V869 "FAM WORK INCL TRAV"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid (Including hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

Sum of the following variables:

V867 Hours of work by family - paid and unpaid (excluding hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)

V473 Hours of travel to work - HEAD

V479 Hours of travel to work - WIFE

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 16    | .36   | 0           | Zero hours             |
| 4,409 | 98.86 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours |
| 35    | .78   | 9,999       | NA                     |

**V870 "BKT WORK INCL TRAV"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V869) Total hours of work by family - Paid and unpaid - (Including to work by Head and Wife)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 84    | 1.88  | 0           | Less than 500         |
| 154   | 3.45  | 1           | 500 - 999             |
| 439   | 9.84  | 2           | 1000 - 1999           |
| 585   | 13.12 | 3           | 2000 - 2999           |
| 657   | 14.73 | 4           | 3000 - 3999           |
| 811   | 18.18 | 5           | 4000 - 4999           |
| 1,419 | 31.82 | 6           | 5000 - 7499           |
| 276   | 6.19  | 7           | 7500 - 9999           |
| 35    | .78   | 8           | 10,000 - 14,999       |
| -     | -     | 9           | 15,000+               |

**V871 "HEADS HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

(1968 Labor income - HEAD [V514]/1968 Hours of work for money - HEAD [V465])

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,665 | 82.17 | .01 - 37.50 | Actual amount per hour                     |
| 795   | 17.83 | .00         | Zero earnings; Head did not work for money |

**V872 "BKT HEAD HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V871) 1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 795   | 17.83 | 0           | 0.00 (no wage income) |
| 302   | 6.77  | 1           | 0.01 - 0.99           |
| 447   | 10.02 | 2           | 1.00 - 1.49           |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |   |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| 541 | 12.13 | 3 | 1.50 - 1.99                                     |
| 457 | 10.25 | 4 | 2.00 - 2.49                                     |
| 452 | 10.13 | 5 | 2.50 - 2.99                                     |
| 633 | 14.19 | 6 | 3.00 - 3.99                                     |
| 586 | 13.14 | 7 | 4.00 - 5.99                                     |
| 247 | 5.54  | 8 | 6.00 - 99.98                                    |
| -   | -     | 9 | NA; income greater than zero, but no work hours |

**V873 "WIFES HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

(1968 Labor income - WIFE OF HEAD [V516]/ 1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE OF HEAD [V475])

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,420 | 31.84 | .01 - 15.40 | Actual amount per hour  |
| 3,040 | 68.16 | .00         | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife |

**V874 "BKT WIFE HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V873) 1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,040 | 68.16 | 0           | 0.00 (no wage income)                                 |
| 214   | 4.80  | 1           | 0.01 - 0.99   |
| 313   | 7.02  | 2           | 1.00 - 1.49   |
| 321   | 7.20  | 3           | 1.50 - 1.99   |
| 205   | 4.60  | 4           | 2.00 - 2.49   |
| 138   | 3.09  | 5           | 2.50 - 2.99   |
| 129   | 2.89  | 6           | 3.00 - 3.99   |
| 77    | 1.73  | 7           | 4.00 - 5.99   |
| 20    | .45   | 8           | 6.00 - 99.98  |
| 3     | .07   | 9           | NA; money income greater than zero, but no work hours |

**V875 "RESERVE FUNDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968 Family reserve fund position

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,709 | 38.32 | 1           | Currently has savings equal to or greater than two months' income (V737 = 1; and V738 = 1)  |
| 440   | 9.87  | 2           | Currently has savings less than two months' income, but they exceeded that amount in past five years (V737 = 1; and V738= 5, 9; and V739 = 1) |
| 424   | 9.51  | 3           | Currently has no savings but has had savings greater than two months' income at some time in past 5 years (V737 = 5, 9; and V739 = 1)         |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |   |   |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 569   | 12.76 | 4 | Has some savings but has not recently had more than two months' income saved (V737 = 1; and V738 = 5, 9; and V739 = 5, 9) |
| 1,258 | 28.21 | 5 | No savings now and none substantial in the past (one but not both responses may be NA) or (V737 = 5, 9 and V739 = 5)      |
| 60    | 1.35  | 9 | Family reserve fund position NA (V737 = 9; and V739 = 9)  |

## V876 "CURRENT REGION"

NUM(1.0)

Region at time of 1969 interview

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 785   | 17.60 | 1           | Northeast             |
| 1,133 | 25.40 | 2           | North Central         |
| 1,839 | 41.23 | 3           | South                 |
| 703   | 15.76 | 4           | West                  |

## V877 "REGION GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region where 1969 Head of family grew up (about ages 6 - 16)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 713   | 15.99 | 1           | Northeast                         |
| 1,018 | 22.83 | 2           | North Central                     |
| 2,191 | 49.13 | 3           | South                             |
| 328   | 7.35  | 4           | West                              |
| 6     | .13   | 5           | Hawaii, Alaska                    |
| 187   | 4.19  | 6           | All foreign countries             |
| 17    | .38   | 9           | NA region where 1969 Head grew up |

## V878 "GEOGRAPHCL MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Where Head of family lived at time of 1969 interview versus where grew up

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,805 | 62.89 | 1           | Same state and region at both times (V537 = V787)              |
| 558   | 12.51 | 2           | Same region but different state (V537 NE V787 but V876 = V877) |
| 1,082 | 24.26 | 3           | Different regions (V876 NE V877)                               |
| 15    | .34   | 9           | NA (V787 or V537 = 99)   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V879 "ACCURACY MONEY INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 money income components

*Sum of the following variables:*

V515 Accuracy: Head's labor income

V517 Accuracy: Wife's labor income

V519 Accuracy: capital income

V522 Accuracy: other's taxable income

V524 Accuracy: ADC of Head

V526 Accuracy: other transfers of Head and Wife

V528 Accuracy: transfer income of others

*If the sum greater than 9, truncated at 9.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>  | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 4,053        | 90.87    |                    | 0           | No points           |             |
| 142          | 3.18     |                    | 1           | One point           |             |
| 200          | 4.48     |                    | 2           | Two points          |             |
| 18           | .40      |                    | 3           | Three points        |             |
| 37           | .83      |                    | 4           | Four points         |             |
| 3            | .07      |                    | 5           | Five points         |             |
| 5            | .11      |                    | 6           | Six points          |             |
| -            | -        |                    | 7           | Seven points        |             |
| 1            | .02      |                    | 8           | Eight points        |             |
| 1            | .02      |                    | 9           | Nine or more points |             |

**V880 "ACCURACY HOURS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 Hours of Nonleisure of Family paid and unpaid

*Sum of the following variables:*

V466 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Head

V468 Accuracy: Hours of illness - Head

V470 Accuracy: Hours of Unemployment: Head

V474 Accuracy: Hours of Journey to Work - Head

V476 Accuracy: Hours of Work for Money - Wife

V480 Accuracy: Hours of journey to Work - Wife

V482 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, Wife or single Head

V484 Accuracy: Hours of unpaid housework, husband

*Sums greater than 9 were truncated to equal 9*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,744        | 83.95    |                    | 0           | No points          |             |
| 358          | 8.03     |                    | 1           | One point          |             |
| 258          | 5.78     |                    | 2           | Two points         |             |
| 48           | 1.08     |                    | 3           | Three points       |             |
| 38           | .85      |                    | 4           | Four points        |             |
| 6            | .13      |                    | 5           | Five points        |             |
| 3            | .07      |                    | 6           | Six points         |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|   |     |   |                     |
|---|-----|---|---------------------|
| 2 | .04 | 7 | Seven points        |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight points        |
| 2 | .04 | 9 | Nine or more points |

**V881 "ACCURACY REAL INC"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1968 Real Income

*Sum of the following variables:*

V446 Accuracy: Amount saved on car repairs (If V446 = 4, 0 added)  
V458 Accuracy: Rental value free housing  
V463 Accuracy: Amount saved on A & R (If V463 = 4, 0 added)  
V505 Accuracy: Amount saved on meals at work and school  
V509 Accuracy: Amount saved on home produced food  
V511 Accuracy: Amount saved on food stamps  
V513 Accuracy: Amount saved on other free food  
V450 Accuracy of house value and hence of imputed rent (If V450 = 3, 0 added)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,045 | 90.70 | 0           | No points             |
| 191   | 4.28  | 1           | One point             |
| 198   | 4.44  | 2           | Two points            |
| 15    | .34   | 3           | Three points          |
| 11    | .25   | 4           | Four points           |

**V882 "# MINOR ASSIGNMTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Number of Minor assignments made in 1969 interview

*Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 2,860 | 64.13 | 0           | No minor assignments    |
| 1,067 | 23.92 | 1           | One minor assignment    |
| 340   | 7.62  | 2           | Two minor assignments   |
| 121   | 2.71  | 3           | Three minor assignments |
| 55    | 1.23  | 4           | Four minor assignments  |
| 11    | .25   | 5           | Five minor assignments  |
| 2     | .04   | 6           | Six minor assignments   |
| 2     | .04   | 7           | Seven minor assignments |
| 2     | .04   | 8           | Eight minor assignments |

**V883 "#MAJOR ASSIGNMTS"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Major assignments made in 1969 interview

*Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V444-V531*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,592 | 80.54 | 0           | No major assignments  |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

868 19.46 1 - 11 Actual number of major assignments

**V884 "VALUE PER ROOM"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1969 Value per room of dwelling unit

$V449 + (V455 + V457) \times 10 / V592$  (1969 (1968 (1968 Value (Number of House Rent of Rent rooms in Value) Paid) Received) 1969)

HOMEOWNERS: House value [V449]/number of rooms [V592]

RENTERS: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V457) number of rooms (V592)

NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS: Dwelling value (Sum of rent paid [V455] + value of rent received free or in return for services) [V457]/number of rooms [V592]

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,451 | 99.80 | 1 - 46,000  | Actual value per room |
| 9     | .20   | 99,999      | NA                    |

**V885 "BKT VALUE/ROOM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V884) 1969 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 253   | 5.67  | 1           | \$1 - 499             |
| 404   | 9.06  | 2           | \$500 - 999           |
| 1,393 | 31.23 | 3           | \$1000 - 1999         |
| 1,041 | 23.34 | 4           | \$2000 - 2999         |
| 687   | 15.40 | 5           | \$3000 - 3999         |
| 328   | 7.35  | 6           | \$4000 - 4999         |
| 279   | 6.26  | 7           | \$5000 - 7499         |
| 66    | 1.48  | 8           | \$7500 - 99,998       |
| 9     | .20   | 9           | NA                    |

**V886 "BKT CAR VALUE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V443) 1969 Value of Cars Owned by Family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,268 | 28.43 | 0           | No cars owned         |
| 1,018 | 22.83 | 1           | \$001 - 299           |
| 467   | 10.47 | 2           | \$300 - 599           |
| 446   | 10.00 | 3           | \$600 - 899           |
| 311   | 6.97  | 4           | \$900 - 1199          |
| 191   | 4.28  | 5           | \$1200 - 1499         |
| 322   | 7.22  | 6           | \$1500 - 1999         |
| 202   | 4.53  | 7           | \$2000 - 2499         |
| 154   | 3.45  | 8           | \$2500 - 3499         |
| 81    | 1.82  | 9           | \$3500 - 9999         |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V887 "BKT EARN ELSEWHERE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V682) Hourly Earnings Might Earn if Took (A, Another) Job - Head (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,778 | 84.71 | 0           | Inap.: not thinking about taking another job; not working and not thinking about going to work |
| 12    | .27   | 1           | \$0.01 - 0.99  |
| 23    | .52   | 2           | \$1.00 - 1.49  |
| 71    | 1.59  | 3           | \$1.50 - 1.99  |
| 75    | 1.68  | 4           | \$2.00 - 2.49  |
| 73    | 1.64  | 5           | \$2.50 - 2.99  |
| 102   | 2.29  | 6           | \$3.00 - 3.99  |
| 113   | 2.53  | 7           | \$4.00 - 5.99  |
| 93    | 2.09  | 8           | \$6.00 or more   |
| 120   | 2.69  | 9           | NA   |

**V888 "BKT PAY REFUSED"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V687) Hourly Earnings in Area that Head Considers Not Worth Taking, 1969

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,319 | 96.84 | 0           | No jobs in area that are not worth taking |
| 26    | .58   | 1           | \$0.01 - 0.99                             |
| 42    | .94   | 2           | \$1.00 - 1.49                             |
| 31    | .70   | 3           | \$1.50 - 1.99                             |
| 4     | .09   | 4           | \$2.00 - 2.49                             |
| 4     | .09   | 5           | \$2.50 - 2.99                             |
| 2     | .04   | 6           | \$3.00 - 3.99                             |
| -     | -     | 7           | \$4.00 - 5.99                             |
| 5     | .11   | 8           | \$6.00 or more                            |
| 27    | .61   | 9           | NA  |

**V889 "BKT PAY 2ND JOB"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V663) Hourly earnings on Second Job - Head (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,851 | 86.35 | 0           | Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working |
| 18    | .40   | 1           | \$0.01 - 0.99  |
| 59    | 1.32  | 2           | \$1.00 - 1.49  |
| 93    | 2.09  | 3           | \$1.50 - 1.99  |
| 76    | 1.70  | 4           | \$2.00 - 2.49  |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |      |   |                |
|-----|------|---|----------------|
| 38  | .85  | 5 | \$2.50 - 2.99  |
| 62  | 1.39 | 6 | \$3.00 - 3.99  |
| 61  | 1.37 | 7 | \$4.00 - 5.99  |
| 59  | 1.32 | 8 | \$6.00 or more |
| 143 | 3.21 | 9 | NA             |

## V890 "BKT MARGINAL WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V667) Hourly earnings would have received if more work available (1969 question)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,489 | 78.23 | 0           | Inap.: Head of family not currently working |
| 10    | .22   | 1           | \$0.01 - 0.99                               |
| 35    | .78   | 2           | \$1.00 - 1.49                               |
| 76    | 1.70  | 3           | \$1.50 - 1.99                               |
| 82    | 1.84  | 4           | \$2.00 - 2.49                               |
| 49    | 1.10  | 5           | \$2.50 - 2.99                               |
| 145   | 3.25  | 6           | \$3.00 - 3.99                               |
| 194   | 4.35  | 7           | \$4.00 - 5.99                               |
| 116   | 2.60  | 8           | \$6.00 or more                              |
| 264   | 5.92  | 9           | NA  |

## V891 "ACTUAL-REQD ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family (1969)

The value of the variable is given by (ACTUAL # ROOMS (V592)) - (REQUIRED # ROOMS (591)) + 3

The addition of the constant, 3, avoids the use of negative numbers. Deficits of more than 2 rooms were coded 0, while surpluses of 5 or more were coded 8. Cases in which the actual number of rooms was NA were coded 9, thus 9's should be handled carefully

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 62    | 1.39  | 0           | Shortage of three or more rooms                   |
| 106   | 2.38  | 1           | Shortage of two rooms                             |
| 322   | 7.22  | 2           | Shortage of one room                              |
| 677   | 15.18 | 3           | Actual number of rooms equals the number required |
| 1,039 | 23.30 | 4           | One extra room                                    |
| 928   | 20.81 | 5           | Two extra rooms                                   |
| 684   | 15.34 | 6           | Three extra rooms                                 |
| 342   | 7.67  | 7           | Four extra rooms                                  |
| 189   | 4.24  | 8           | Five or more extra rooms                          |
| 111   | 2.49  | 9           | NA  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V892 "PERSONS PER ROOM"**

**NUM(3.1)**

Number of Persons per room, 1969

*This is a two-digit variable so the sample values should be consistent. (V549) Number of People in Family/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V592)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 4,364 | 97.85 | .1 - 9.0    | Actual number of people per room |
| 96    | 2.15  | 9.9         | NA                               |

**V893 "BKT PERSONS/RM"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V892) Number of Persons per room, 1969

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 400   | 8.97  | 0           | 0.0 - 0.25            |
| 724   | 16.23 | 1           | 0.26 - 0.45           |
| 849   | 19.04 | 2           | 0.46 - 0.65           |
| 885   | 19.84 | 3           | 0.66 - 0.85           |
| 987   | 22.13 | 4           | 0.86 - 1.25           |
| 285   | 6.39  | 5           | 1.26 - 1.65           |
| 162   | 3.63  | 6           | 1.66 - 2.05           |
| 55    | 1.23  | 7           | 2.06 - 3.05           |
| 17    | .38   | 8           | 3.06 - 9.85           |
| 96    | 2.15  | 9           | 9.86 or more          |

**V894 "NUMBER OF ADULTS"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Adults (those age 18 or older) in family, 1969

*Number in Family (V549) minus Number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 14      | Actual number of adults |

**V895 "HOUSEWORK H+W"**

**NUM(4.0)**

Hours of Unpaid Housework - Head and Wife

*Hours of housework of Wife or single Head (V481) + Hours of housework of husband (V483)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 169   | 3.79  | 0           | Zero hours of housework |
| 4,291 | 96.21 | 1 - 5,840   | Actual number of hours  |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V896 "HOUSING NBRHD QUAL"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Housing and Neighborhood Quality

Variables V896-V906 are indexes created by adding one point unless otherwise stated. All index values whose sums exceed "9" are truncated at 9.

*Owns home (V593 EQ 1)*

*Live 5 - 30 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more (V809 EQ 2, 3)*

*Single Family home (V810 EQ 1)*

*Neighborhood of Single Family (V812 EQ 2)*

*Houses Value per room \$2000 or more (Value 10 x annual rent for nonowners) (V885 EQ 4 - 8)*

*Actual - Required rooms = 2 or more (V891 EQ 5 - 8)*

*Dwelling contains running water, inside toilet and does not need extensive or major repairs (at and least no evidence of above) (V814 NE 5, and V815 NE 5, and V816 NE 1)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>  | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 82           | 1.84     | 0                  | 0           | Zero points         |             |
| 359          | 8.05     | 1                  | 1           | One point           |             |
| 786          | 17.62    | 2                  | 2           | Two points          |             |
| 837          | 18.77    | 3                  | 3           | Three points        |             |
| 663          | 14.87    | 4                  | 4           | Four points         |             |
| 641          | 14.37    | 5                  | 5           | Five points         |             |
| 666          | 14.93    | 6                  | 6           | Six points          |             |
| 426          | 9.55     | 7                  | 7           | Seven points        |             |
| -            | -        | 8                  | 8           | Eight points        |             |
| -            | -        | 9                  | 9           | Nine points or more |             |

**V897 "EFFICACY + PLANNING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Reported Efficacy and Planning - Respondent

*Sure Life Would Work Out (V770 = 1)*

*Plans Life Ahead (V771 = 1)*

*Gets to Carry Out Things (V772 = 1)*

*Finishes Things (V773 = 1)*

*Rather Save for Future (V775 = 5)*

*Has No Limitations (V778 = 3, 5, 9)*

*Thinks About Things That Might Happen in Future (V783 = 1)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 157          | 3.52     | 0                  | 0           | No points          |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |              |
|-----|-------|---|--------------|
| 465 | 10.43 | 1 | One point    |
| 752 | 16.86 | 2 | Two points   |
| 931 | 20.87 | 3 | Three points |
| 905 | 20.29 | 4 | Four points  |
| 729 | 16.35 | 5 | Five points  |
| 396 | 8.88  | 6 | Six points   |
| 125 | 2.80  | 7 | Seven points |

**V898 "TRUST OR HOSTILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1969 Trust or Hostility: Respondent

*Does not get angry easily (V779 = 5)*

*Matters What Others Think (V780 = 4, 5)*

*Trusts Most Other People (V781 = 1)*

*Believes Life of Average Man Getting Better ( V784 = 1)*

*Believes Not a Lot of People Who Have Good Things They Don't Deserve (V785 = 5)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 263          | 5.90     | 0                  | No points                    |
| 959          | 21.50    | 1                  | One point                    |
| 1,252        | 28.07    | 2                  | Two points                   |
| 1,148        | 25.74    | 3                  | Three points                 |
| 674          | 15.11    | 4                  | Four points                  |
| 164          | 3.68     | 5                  | Five points                  |

**V899 "SCRAMBLE FOR WORK"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Head Worked Long Hours in 1968 and/or Wanted More Work at Time of 1969 Interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 1,773        | 39.75    | 0                  | Head worked 2500 or fewer hours in 1968 (V465 = 0 - 2500) and did not want more work (V668 = 5, 9, 0)                   |
| 1,179        | 26.43    | 1                  | Inap.: Head did not work for money in 1968 (V465 = 0000)  |
| 1,508        | 33.81    | 2                  | Head worked more than 2500 hours in 1968 (V465 > 2500) and/or Head in labor force in 1969 and wanted more work (V668=1) |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V900 "ASPIRATION AMBITN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Aspiration-Ambition (1969)

*Might make purposive move (V604 = 1, 2)*

*Wanted more work and/or worked > 2500 hours [2 points added] [1 point added to neutralize the Inaps.] (V668 EQ 1 and/or V465 > 2500)*

*Likes to do difficult or challenging things (V774 EQ 1)*

*Prefers a job with chances for making more money even if dislikes job (V776 EQ 5)*

*Dissatisfied with self (V777 EQ 5)*

*Spends time figuring out how to get more money (V782 EQ 1)*

*Plans to get a new job, and knows what it might pay [2 points added] (V681 EQ 1 - 4 and V682 NE 999 000)*

*Neutralize Inaps. and one point for plans for job regardless of details (V680 EQ 0, 1)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u>  | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 352          | 7.89     |                    | 0           | No points           |             |
| 629          | 14.10    |                    | 1           | One point           |             |
| 950          | 21.30    |                    | 2           | Two points          |             |
| 1,203        | 26.97    |                    | 3           | Three points        |             |
| 717          | 16.08    |                    | 4           | Four points         |             |
| 351          | 7.87     |                    | 5           | Five points         |             |
| 180          | 4.04     |                    | 6           | Six points          |             |
| 62           | 1.39     |                    | 7           | Seven points        |             |
| 14           | .31      |                    | 8           | Eight points        |             |
| 2            | .04      |                    | 9           | Nine or more points |             |

**V901 "REAL EARNING ACTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Real Earning Acts (1969)

*Saved more than \$75 on additions and repairs (2 points) 1 point for non homeowners who did not and save more than \$75 (V660 > 075 V593 = 5, 8 and V456 < 75)*

*Saved more than \$75 growing own food (2 points) (V508 > 075)*

*Saved more than \$75 on car repairs (2 points) (V464 > 075)*

*1 point for Noncar owners to neutralize (V581 = 0)*

*Head of Family taking courses or lessons with economic potential (V760 = 1 - 3)*

*Head of Family spends spare time productively (V756 = 1 - 2)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 562          | 12.60    |                    | 0           | Score of 0         |             |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |   |              |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 1,103 | 24.73 | 1 | One point    |
| 1,454 | 32.60 | 2 | Two points   |
| 790   | 17.71 | 3 | Three points |
| 333   | 7.47  | 4 | Four points  |
| 155   | 3.48  | 5 | Five points  |
| 53    | 1.19  | 6 | Six points   |
| 10    | .22   | 7 | Seven points |

**V902 "ECONOMIZING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Economizing (1969)

*Spend less than \$150 a year on alcohol (V496 LT \$150)*

*Spend less than \$150 a year on cigarettes (V498 LT 150)*

*Received more than \$100 worth of free help (V839 GT 100)*

*Do not own a 67 or later year model car (V582 NE 67 - 69)*

*Eat out seldom (V632 EQ 0, 1)*

*Eat together most of time (V636 EQ 3, 4)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 11           | .25      | 0                  | No points                    |
| 114          | 2.56     | 1                  | One point                    |
| 461          | 10.34    | 2                  | Two points                   |
| 951          | 21.32    | 3                  | Three points                 |
| 1,625        | 36.43    | 4                  | Four points                  |
| 1,197        | 26.84    | 5                  | Five points                  |
| 101          | 2.26     | 6                  | Six points                   |



1969 Family Data: Final Release

V903 "RISK AVOIDANCE"

NUM(1.0)

Risk Avoidance

*Condition of car in best is good (V583 = 1)*

*Neutralize noncar owners (2 points) (V581 = 0)*

*All cars are insured (V584 = 1)*

*Uses seat belts some of the time (1 point) (V586 = 3)*

*Uses seat belts all the time (2 points) (V586 = 1)*

*Has medical insurance or a way or to get free care (V740 = 1 or V742 = 1)*

*Head smokes less than one pack a day (V627 = 0 - 2)*

*Have some liquid savings (1 point) (V875 = 2, 4)*

*Have two months' income saved (2 points) (V875 = 1)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 27    | .61   | 0           | No points             |
| 127   | 2.85  | 1           | One point             |
| 335   | 7.51  | 2           | Two points            |
| 737   | 16.52 | 3           | Three points          |
| 1,061 | 23.79 | 4           | Four points           |
| 849   | 19.04 | 5           | Five points           |
| 832   | 18.65 | 6           | Six points            |
| 336   | 7.53  | 7           | Seven points          |
| 156   | 3.50  | 8           | Eight points          |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more points   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

V904 "HORIZON PROXIES"

NUM(1.0)

Horizon Proxies (1969)

*Is sure whether will or will not move (V605 = 1, 5)*

*Has explicit plans for children's' college education (2 points) (V557 = 1 - 5)*

*Neutralize those with no children in school (1 point) (V557 = 0)*

*Has plans for an explicit kind of new job (V681 = 1 - 2)*

*Knows and mentions what kind of training new job requires (V683 = 2)*

*Has substantial savings relative to income (V875 = 1 - 2)*

*Has definite expectations that next few years will be better or worse (V729 = 1 - 2)*

*Expects to have child more than 9 months hence, or at least fairly sure that will have no more children (V614 = 1 or V615 = 1, 3)*

*Neutralize those who expect or child within 9 months and inappropriate cases (V613 = 0 or V614 = 2)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .02   | 0           | No points             |
| 29    | .65   | 1           | One points            |
| 137   | 3.07  | 2           | Two points            |
| 592   | 13.27 | 3           | Three points          |
| 1,297 | 29.08 | 4           | Four points           |
| 1,196 | 26.82 | 5           | Five points           |
| 797   | 17.87 | 6           | Six points            |
| 351   | 7.87  | 7           | Seven points          |
| 53    | 1.19  | 8           | Eight points          |
| 7     | .16   | 9           | Nine or more points   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

V905 "CONNECTEDNESS"

NUM(1.0)

Connectedness to potential sources of help (1969)

Attended a PTA meeting within year (V558 = 1 - 2)

Neutralize those with no children in school (V558 = 0 - 2)

Attends church once a month or more (V763 = 2 - 5)

Watches television more than 1 hr/day (V761 = 2 - 8)

Reads a newspaper once a week or more (V762 = 3 - 5)

Knows 2 or more neighbors by name (V601 = 2 - 8)

Knows 6 or more neighbors by name [NOTE that persons who know 6 or more neighbors qualify for 1 point under each of these criteria and hence get a total of 2 points] (V601 = 6 - 8)

Has relatives within walking distance of DU (V602 = 1)

Goes to organizations once a month or more (V764 = 2 - 5)

Goes to bar or tavern once a month or more (V765 = 2 - 5)

Belongs to a labor union and pays dues (V767 = 2 - 8)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3     | .07   | 0           | No points             |
| 24    | .54   | 1           | One point             |
| 85    | 1.91  | 2           | Two points            |
| 290   | 6.50  | 3           | Three points          |
| 610   | 13.68 | 4           | Four points           |
| 904   | 20.27 | 5           | Five points           |
| 1,008 | 22.60 | 6           | Six points            |
| 866   | 19.42 | 7           | Seven points          |
| 464   | 10.40 | 8           | Eight points          |
| 206   | 4.62  | 9           | Nine or more points   |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

V906 "MONEY EARNING ACTS"

NUM(1.0)

Money Earning Acts (Current money earning behaviors)

Head worked more than 2,000 hours (V465 > 2000)

Wife worked more than 1,000 hours (2 points) (V475 > 1000)

Neutralize no wife (V607 NE 1)

Head self-employed and/or owns a business (V641= 2 - 3 or V696= 1)

Has changed jobs in past year and present job pays more than previous one (V644 = 1)

Has done something about a better job (V684 = 1 - 3)

If Employed:

-----

Head seldom or never late for work (V676 = 5 or V677 = 3 - 4)

Head rarely or never fails to go to work when not sick (V678 = 5 or V679 = 3 - 4)

Head has extra jobs (or ways of making money) (V660 = 1)

If Housewife, Unemployed, or Retired:

-----

Has been to more than 1 place in past few weeks to find a job (V650 = 2 - 5 or V685 = 2 - 5)

Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking, or they pay less than \$1.50 per hour (V686 = 5 or V687 = 001 - 149)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 312   | 7.00  | 0           | No    | points      |      |
| 672   | 15.07 | 1           | One   | point       |      |
| 608   | 13.63 | 2           | Two   | points      |      |
| 1,183 | 26.52 | 3           | Three | points      |      |
| 917   | 20.56 | 4           | Four  | points      |      |
| 496   | 11.12 | 5           | Five  | points      |      |
| 219   | 4.91  | 6           | Six   | points      |      |
| 47    | 1.05  | 7           | Seven | points      |      |
| 6     | .13   | 8           | Eight | points      |      |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V907 "UNREVISED V24"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of home production excluding hours spent raising and growing food (1969 variable) (unrevised V464)

*Excludes 1 hour for every dollar saved growing food for those where neither their first nor second occupations was farmer. For those whose first or second occupations was farmer, this variable identical to V464*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,523 | 56.57 | 0           | No hours               |
| 1,937 | 43.43 | 1 - 3,025   | Actual number of hours |

**V908 "UNREVISED V51"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Hours of nonleisure (Unrevised V491) (1969 Variable)

*This variable not comparable to the corresponding 1968 variable since journey to work included in nonleisure in the 1969 variable*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 33    | .74   | 0           | Zero hours             |
| 4,427 | 99.26 | 1 - 9,859   | Actual number of hours |

**V909 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Whether family a splitoff from a 1968 nuclear family

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,246 | 95.20 | 0           | Not a splitoff        |
| 214   | 4.80  | 1           | Splitoff              |

**V910 "CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

Change in labor income - HEAD

*1968 Labor income of Head (V514) - 1967 Labor income of Head (V74)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1,314 | 29.46 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual amount of decrease |
| 20    | .45   | -9,999      | \$9,999 decrease or more  |
| 773   | 17.33 | 0           | No change                 |
| 2,353 | 52.76 | 1 - 49,700  | Actual amount of increase |

**V911 "P CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in labor income HEAD

*(V910 / V74) x 100*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,320 | 29.60 | -100 - -1   | Actual percent decrease   |
| 806   | 18.07 | 0           | No such income in both years  |
| 2,172 | 48.70 | 1 - 8,960   | Actual percent increase   |
| 162   | 3.63  | 9,999       | No such income in 1967 (V74 EQ 0), but had labor income in 1968 (V514 NE 0) |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V912 "BKT CHNG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V910) 1967-68 Change in labor income - HEAD

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 622          | 13.95    | 0                  | No such income in 1967 and 1968                                     |                    |             |
| 222          | 4.98     | 1                  | Decrease of \$3000 or more  |                    |             |
| 209          | 4.69     | 2                  | \$-2999 to \$-1500  |                    |             |
| 368          | 8.25     | 3                  | \$-1499 to \$-600   |                    |             |
| 339          | 7.60     | 4                  | \$-599 to \$-200  |                    |             |
| 552          | 12.38    | 5                  | \$-199 to \$+199; includes those with no labor income in both years |                    |             |
| 520          | 11.66    | 6                  | \$+200 to \$+599  |                    |             |
| 762          | 17.09    | 7                  | \$+600 to \$+1499   |                    |             |
| 501          | 11.23    | 8                  | \$+1500 to \$+2999  |                    |             |
| 365          | 8.18     | 9                  | \$+3000 and greater increase  |                    |             |

**V913 "BT P CHG HDS LBR Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V911) 1967-68 Percent change in labor income - HEAD

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|
| 622          | 13.95    | 0                  | No such income in 1967 and 1968                    |                    |             |
| 576          | 12.91    | 1                  | -100 to -30%                                       |                    |             |
| 262          | 5.87     | 2                  | -29 to -15%  |                    |             |
| 304          | 6.82     | 3                  | -14 to -5%   |                    |             |
| 522          | 11.70    | 4                  | -4 to +4%  |                    |             |
| 601          | 13.48    | 5                  | +5 to +14%   |                    |             |
| 541          | 12.13    | 6                  | +15 to +30%  |                    |             |
| 271          | 6.08     | 7                  | +31 to +50%  |                    |             |
| 599          | 13.43    | 8                  | +51 to +9998%                                      |                    |             |
| 162          | 3.63     | 9                  | No such income in 1967 but had such income in 1968 |                    |             |

**V914 "CHNG WIFES LBR Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in labor income - WIFE

1968 Labor income of Wife (V516) - 1967 Labor income of Wife (V75).

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>             | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 661          | 14.82    | -9,998 - -1        | Actual decrease         |                    |             |
| 1            | .02      | -9,999             | \$9999 decrease or more |                    |             |
| 2,790        | 62.56    | 0                  | No change               |                    |             |
| 1,008        | 22.60    | 1 - 9,998          | Actual increase         |                    |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V915 "CHNG TAXABLE Y H+W"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in taxable income - HEAD AND WIFE

1968 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V518) minus 1967 Taxable income of Head and Wife (V76) .

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,395 | 31.28 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease         |
| 40    | .90   | -9,999      | \$9999 decrease or more |
| 469   | 10.52 | 0           | No change               |
| 2,556 | 57.31 | 1 - 49,700  | Actual increase         |

**V916 "P CHNG TXBL Y H+W"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in taxable income of HEAD AND WIFE

(V915 / V76) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,417 | 31.77 | -100 - -1   | Percent decrease                    |
| 131   | 2.94  | 0           | No income                           |
| 2,378 | 53.32 | 1 - 8,960   | Percent increase                    |
| 534   | 11.97 | 9,999       | No such income in 1967 (V76 = 0000) |

**V917 "CHNG OTHERS TXBL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in taxable income - OTHERS

1968 Taxable income - OTHERS (V521) - 1967 Taxable income - OTHERS (V79)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 551   | 12.35 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease             |
| 5     | .11   | -9,999      | Decrease of \$9,999 or more |
| 3,156 | 70.76 | 0           | No change                   |
| 748   | 16.77 | 1 - 14,800  | Actual increase             |

**V918 "CHNG FAM TRNSFRY"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in transfer income - FAMILY

1968 Family transfer income (V523 + V525 + V527) - 1967 Family transfer income (V79 + V76 - V81).

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 787   | 17.65 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease             |
| 1     | .02   | -9,999      | Decrease of \$9,999 or more |
| 2,315 | 51.91 | 0           | No change                   |
| 1,357 | 30.43 | 1 - 9,000   | Actual increase             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V919 "CHG FAM MONEY" NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

1968 Family money income (V529) minus 1967 Family money income (V81)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text       |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 1,450 | 32.51 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease             |
| 47    | 1.05  | -9,999      | Decrease of \$9,999 or more |
| 76    | 1.70  | 0           | No change                   |
| 2,887 | 64.73 | 1 - 49,700  | Actual increase             |

**V920 "P CHNG FAM MONEY Y" NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 PERCENT change in money income- FAMILY

(V919 / V81) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1,474 | 33.05 | -100 - -1   | Actual percent decrease          |
| 134   | 3.00  | 0           | No change                        |
| 2,845 | 63.79 | 1 - 6,050   | Actual percent increase          |
| 7     | .16   | 9,999       | No such income in 1967 (V81 = 0) |

**V921 "BKT CHNG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Change in money income - FAMILY

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 285   | 6.39  | 1           | \$-3000 and greater decrease |
| 296   | 6.64  | 2           | \$-2999 to \$-1500           |
| 406   | 9.10  | 3           | \$-1499 to \$-600            |
| 315   | 7.06  | 4           | \$-599 to \$-200             |
| 550   | 12.33 | 5           | \$-199 to \$+199             |
| 465   | 10.43 | 6           | \$+200 to \$+599             |
| 793   | 17.78 | 7           | \$+600 to \$+1499            |
| 740   | 16.59 | 8           | \$+1500 to \$+2999           |
| 610   | 13.68 | 9           | \$+3000 and greater increase |

**V922 "BKT P CG FAM MON Y" NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V920) 1967-68 Percent change in family money income

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 502   | 11.26 | 1           | -100 to -30%          |
| 350   | 7.85  | 2           | -29 to -15%           |
| 379   | 8.50  | 3           | -14 to - 5%           |
| 595   | 13.34 | 4           | - 4 to + 4%           |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |   |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| 677 | 15.18 | 5 | + 5 to +14%   |
| 732 | 16.41 | 6 | +15 to +30%   |
| 434 | 9.73  | 7 | +31 to +50%   |
| 784 | 17.58 | 8 | +51 to +9998%                                       |
| 7   | .16   | 9 | No such income in 1967, but had such income in 1968 |

**V923 "CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in money income/Needs Ratio

1968 Money income/Needs (V835) - 1967 Money income/Needs (V325)

*Note that the computation of V835 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1,494 | 33.50 | -9.35 - -.01 | Actual decrease       |
| 2,870 | 64.35 | .01 - 17.95  | Actual increase       |
| 96    | 2.15  | .00          | No change             |

**V924 "P CHNG MONEY Y/NDS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in money income/ Needs ratio

(V923 / V325) x 100

*Note that the computation of V325 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,486 | 33.32 | -100 - -1   | Actual percent decrease              |
| 121   | 2.71  | 0           | No change                            |
| 2,846 | 63.81 | 1 - 6,040   | Actual percent increase              |
| 7     | .16   | 9,999       | 1967 Money Income/Needs, (V325)=0000 |

**V925 "BKT CHNG MON Y/NDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V923) 1967-68 Change in money income/Needs ratio

*Note that the computation of V923 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 214   | 4.80  | 1           | -9.99 to -1.00        |
| 187   | 4.19  | 2           | - .99 to -0.60        |
| 315   | 7.06  | 3           | - .59 to -0.30        |
| 433   | 9.71  | 4           | - .29 to -0.10        |
| 889   | 19.93 | 5           | - .09 to + .09        |
| 722   | 16.19 | 6           | + .10 to +0.29        |
| 739   | 16.57 | 7           | + .30 to +0.59        |
| 462   | 10.36 | 8           | + .60 to +0.99        |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

499 11.19 9 +1.00 or greater

**V926 "BT P CG MON Y/NDS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V924) 1967-68 percent change in money income/Needs Ratio

*Note that the computation of V924 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range                      | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 438   | 9.82  | 1 -100 to -30%                   |                       |
| 382   | 8.57  | 2 - 20 to -15%                   |                       |
| 414   | 9.28  | 3 - 14 to -5%                    |                       |
| 622   | 13.95 | 4 - 4 to +4%                     |                       |
| 663   | 14.87 | 5 + 5 to +14%                    |                       |
| 695   | 15.58 | 6 + 15 to +30%                   |                       |
| 452   | 10.13 | 7 + 31 to +50%                   |                       |
| 787   | 17.65 | 8 + 51 to +9998%                 |                       |
| 7     | .16   | 9 1967 Money income/Needs = 0000 |                       |

**V927 "CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

1968 Family "Well-Offness" (V837) minus 1967 Family "Well-Offness" (V435).

*Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range                         | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1,311 | 29.39 | -98 - -1 Actual decrease            |                       |
| 4     | .09   | -99 Decrease of ninety-nine or more |                       |
| 137   | 3.07  | 0 No change                         |                       |
| 3,008 | 67.44 | 1 - 154 Actual increase             |                       |

**V928 "P CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

(V927 / V435) x 100

*Note that the computation of V435 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---|-----------------------|
| 1,315 | 29.48 | -100 - -1 Actual percent decrease         |                       |
| 138   | 3.09  | 0 No change                               |                       |
| 3,001 | 67.29 | 1 - 2,267 Actual percent increase         |                       |
| 6     | .13   | 9,999 V435 = 0, zero Well-offness in 1967 |                       |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V929 "BKT CHNG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V927) 1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

*Note that the computation of V937 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 244   | 5.47  | 1           | -20 and below         |
| 235   | 5.27  | 2           | -19 to -12            |
| 202   | 4.53  | 3           | -11 to - 8            |
| 314   | 7.04  | 4           | - 7 to - 4            |
| 843   | 18.90 | 5           | - 3 to + 3            |
| 572   | 12.83 | 6           | + 4 to + 7            |
| 648   | 14.53 | 7           | + 8 to +12            |
| 682   | 15.29 | 8           | +13 to +20            |
| 720   | 16.14 | 9           | +21 or greater        |

**V930 "BKT P CG W-O MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V928) 1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Money income basis)

*Note that the computation of V938 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 154   | 3.45  | 1           | -100 to -30%               |
| 348   | 7.80  | 2           | -29 to -15%                |
| 481   | 10.78 | 3           | -14 to - 5%                |
| 803   | 18.00 | 4           | - 4 to + 4%                |
| 942   | 21.12 | 5           | + 5 to +14%                |
| 927   | 20.78 | 6           | +15 to +30%                |
| 429   | 9.62  | 7           | +31 to +50%                |
| 370   | 8.30  | 8           | +51 to +9998%              |
| 6     | .13   | 9           | "Well-Offness" = 0 in 1967 |

**V931 "CHNG NON-MONEY Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in non-money income - FAMILY

*1968 Family real income (Total real income [V840] minus Total money income [V529]) minus 1967 Family real income (Total real income [V322] minus Total money income)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,770 | 39.69 | -7,615 - -1 | Actual decrease       |
| 447   | 10.02 | 0           | No change             |
| 2,243 | 50.29 | 1 - 10,594  | Actual increase       |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V932 "CHNG NET REAL Y"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in net real income - FAMILY

1968 Family net real income (V842) minus 1967 Family net real income (V323).

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,498 | 33.59 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease         |
| 36    | .81   | -9,999      | \$9999 decrease or more |
| 8     | .18   | 0           | No change               |
| 2,918 | 65.43 | 1 - 33,479  | Actual increase         |

**V933 "PCHNG NET REAL Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income FAMILY

(V932 / V324) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1,500 | 33.63 | -95 - -1    | Actual decrease                   |
| 78    | 1.75  | 0           | No change                         |
| 2,881 | 64.60 | 1 - 2,076   | Actual increase                   |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999       | No such income in 1967 (V324 = 0) |

**V934 "CHNG NET RL Y/NDS"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in family net real income/needs

1968 Family real income/Needs (V844) - 1967 Family real income/Needs (V326)

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1,519 | 34.06 | -7.63 - -.01 | Actual decrease       |
| 2,888 | 64.75 | .01 - 10.66  | Actual increase       |
| 53    | 1.19  | .00          | No change             |

**V935 "P CG NET RL Y/NDS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in net real income/Needs

(V934 / V326) x 100

Note that the computation of V326 uses V31, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,498 | 33.59 | -94 - -1    | Actual percent decrease   |
| 89    | 2.00  | 0           | No change   |
| 2,872 | 64.39 | 1 - 1,936   | Actual percent increase   |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999       | No such income in 1967 (V326 = 0), or such income negative in 1967 (V326 < 0) |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V936 "CHNG W-O NET RL Y"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V846) minus 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income) (V436)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1,290 | 28.92 | -98 - -1    | Actual decrease                 |
| 3     | .07   | -99         | Decrease of ninety-nine or more |
| 123   | 2.76  | 0           | No change                       |
| 3,044 | 68.25 | 1 - 110     | Actual increase                 |

**V937 "P CG W-O NET RL Y"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income basis)

(V936 / V436) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1,293 | 28.99 | -83 - -1    | Actual percent decrease               |
| 123   | 2.76  | 0           | No change                             |
| 3,043 | 68.23 | 1 - 827     | Actual percent increase               |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999       | V436 = 0, zero "Well-offness" in 1967 |

**V938 "CHNG NET RL Y-HSNG"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in net real income net of housing

(Change in income net of costs of earning income and net of housing costs).

1968 Net real income net of housing (V856) minus 1967 Net real income net of housing (V324).

There will be some spurious change in this variable because payments on additions and repairs debt were netted out in 1968 but not in 1969

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1,571 | 35.22 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual decrease          |
| 30    | .67   | -9,999      | \$9,999 decrease or more |
| 6     | .13   | 0           | No change                |
| 2,853 | 63.97 | 1 - 33,500  | Actual increase          |

**V939 "P CHG NET RL-HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in real income net of housing costs

(V938 / V324) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,576 | 35.34 | -448 - -1   | Actual percent decrease |
| 58    | 1.30  | 0           | No change               |
| 2,795 | 62.67 | 1 - 9,400   | Actual percent increase |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

31 .70 9,999 Negative or zero such income in 1967 (V324 LE 0)

**V940 "CHNG W-O NET HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis)

1968 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V860) - 1967 "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (V437)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>             |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1,351        | 30.29    | -260 - -1          |             |                    | Actual percent decrease |
| 68           | 1.52     | 0                  |             |                    | No change               |
| 3,041        | 68.18    | 1 - 247            |             |                    | Actual percent increase |

**V941 "P CG W-O NET HSNG"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in "Well-Offness" (Net real income net of housing basis)

(V940 / V437) x 100

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>              |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,346        | 30.18    | -100 - -1          |             |                    | Actual percent decrease  |
| 80           | 1.79     | 0                  |             |                    | No change                |
| 3,004        | 67.35    | 1 - 9,744          |             |                    | Actual percent increase  |
| 30           | .67      | 9,999              |             |                    | Zero 1967 "Well-offness" |

**V942 "CG HDS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

1968 Hours of work for money (V465) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V47)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1,908        | 42.78    | -3,640 - -1        |             |                    | Actual decrease |
| 732          | 16.41    | 0                  |             |                    | No change       |
| 1,820        | 40.81    | 1 - 4,264          |             |                    | Actual increase |

**V943 "P CG HDS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

(V942 / V47) x 100

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 1,865        | 41.82    | -100 - -1          |             |                    | Actual percent decrease                        |
| 185          | 4.15     | 0                  |             |                    | No change                                      |
| 1,622        | 36.37    | 1 - 9,744          |             |                    | Actual percent increase                        |
| 788          | 17.67    | 9,999              |             |                    | Zero hours of work for money in 1967 (V47 = 0) |

**V944 "BT P CG HDS WK HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V943) 1967-68 PERCENT change in hours of work for money - HEAD

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                                  |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 625          | 14.01    | 0                  |             |                    | Did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968 |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |   |
|-----|-------|---|---|
| 560 | 12.56 | 1 | -100 to -30%                                    |
| 404 | 9.06  | 2 | - 29 to -15%                                    |
| 518 | 11.61 | 3 | - 14 to - 5%                                    |
| 870 | 19.51 | 4 | - 4 to + 4%                                     |
| 466 | 10.45 | 5 | + 5 to + 14%                                    |
| 367 | 8.23  | 6 | +15 to + 30%                                    |
| 166 | 3.72  | 7 | +31 to + 50%                                    |
| 321 | 7.20  | 8 | +51 to +9998%                                   |
| 163 | 3.65  | 9 | Did not work for money in 1967, but did in 1968 |

**V945 "CHG WIFES WRK HRS"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - WIFE

*1968 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V475) - 1967 Hours of work for money - WIFE (V53)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 770          | 17.26    | -3,927.00 - .01    | -           | -                  | Actual decrease |
| 851          | 19.08    | .01 - 3,000.00     | -           | -                  | Actual increase |
| 2,839        | 63.65    | .00                | -           | -                  | No change       |

**V946 "CHG HOUSEWRK H+W"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of housework HEAD AND WIFE

*1968 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V895) - 1967 Hours of housework, Head and Wife (V59).*

*It should be noted that all the 1967 values on this variable were assigned.*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3,078        | 69.01    | -3,500 - -1        | -           | -                  | Actual decrease |
| 76           | 1.70     | 0                  | -           | -                  | No change       |
| 1,306        | 29.28    | 1 - 4,846          | -           | -                  | Actual increase |

**V947 "CHG HOME PRODN HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of home production (other than housework)

*1968 Hours of home production (V464) - 1967 Hours of home production (V61)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1,940        | 43.50    | -2,625 - -1        | -           | -                  | Actual decrease |
| 1,376        | 30.85    | 0                  | -           | -                  | No change       |
| 1,144        | 25.65    | 1 - 1,890          | -           | -                  | Actual increase |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V948 "CHG OTHERS WRK HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - OTHERS

1968 Hours of work for money (V520) minus 1967 Hours of work for money (V72)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>     |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 598          | 13.41    | -4,880 - -1        |             |                    | Actual decrease |
| 3,177        | 71.23    | 0                  |             |                    | No change       |
| 685          | 15.36    | 1 - 8,320          |             |                    | Actual increase |

**V949 "CHG TOT FAM HRS"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in total hours of work by family - Paid plus unpaid

*This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife.*

1968 Total work hours - Family (V867) -

1967 Total work hours - Family (V335)

*Due to an error in construction, 'Hours of work for pay by others' was omitted from the 1968 variable. The change variable thus has a spurious negative component.*

*NOTE: This error does not affect the variable for those families in which there were no earners other than Head and Wife*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>               |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 2,614        | 58.61    | -9,998 - -1        |             |                    | Actual decrease           |
| -            | -        | -9,999             |             |                    | Decrease of 9,999 or more |
| 11           | .25      | 0                  |             |                    | No change                 |
| 1,835        | 41.14    | 1 - 7,247          |             |                    | Actual increase           |

**V950 "CHG TOT NONLSR"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in hours of nonleisure - FAMILY

*Total 1968 nonleisure revised - HEAD AND WIFE (V491) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - HEAD (V473) minus Hours of 1968 travel to work - WIFE (V479) minus Total 1967 nonleisure - HEAD AND WIFE (V65)*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>              |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2,980        | 66.82    | -7,786 - -1        |             |                    | Actual decrease in hours |
| 9            | .20      | 0                  |             |                    | No change in hours       |
| 1,471        | 32.98    | 1 - 5,912          |             |                    | Actual increase in hours |

**V951 "CHG LEISURE/MAJ AD"**

**NUM(5.0)**

1967-68 Change in leisure per major adult

1968 Amount of leisure per major adult (V826) minus 1967 Amount of leisure per major adult (V73)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>              |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,575        | 35.31    | -3,993 - -1        |             |                    | Actual decrease in hours |
| 12           | .27      | 0                  |             |                    | No change in hours       |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

2,873 64.42 1 - 3,654 Actual increase in hours

**V952 "P CHG LEISR/MAJ AD"**

**NUM(3.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in leisure per major adult

(V951 / V73) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,533 | 34.37 | -99 - -1    | Actual percent decrease |
| 90    | 2.02  | 0           | No change               |
| 2,837 | 63.61 | 1 - 351     | Actual percent increase |

**V953 "CHNG HDS HRLY EARN"**

**NUM(5.2)**

1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - HEAD

1968 Hourly earnings - HEAD (V871) minus 1967 Hourly earnings - HEAD (V337)

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|--------------|--|
| 1,257 | 28.18 | -9.98 - -.01 | Actual decrease  |
| -     | -     | -9.99        | Decrease of \$9.99 or more   |
| 2,193 | 49.17 | .01 - 33.70  | Actual increase  |
| 42    | .94   | .00          | No change  |
| 968   | 21.70 | 99.99        | Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968 |

**V954 "PCG HDS HRLY ERN"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD

(V953 / V337) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,251 | 28.05 | -95 - -1    | Actual percent decrease |
| 74    | 1.66  | 0           | No change               |
| 2,174 | 48.74 | 1 - 7,020   | Actual percent increase |
| 961   | 21.55 | 9,999       | Inap., V953=99.99       |

**V955 "BKT P CHG HDS WAGE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V954) 1967-68 Percent change in hourly earnings - HEAD

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 377   | 8.45  | 1           | -100 to -30%          |
| 330   | 7.40  | 2           | - 29 to -15%          |
| 342   | 7.67  | 3           | - 14 to - 5%          |
| 471   | 10.56 | 4           | - 4 to + 4%           |
| 513   | 11.50 | 5           | + 5 to +14%           |
| 522   | 11.70 | 6           | + 15 to +30%          |
| 333   | 7.47  | 7           | + 31 to +50%          |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |
|-----|-------|---|
| 611 | 13.70 | 8 + 51 to +9998%  |
| 961 | 21.55 | 9 Head did not work in 1967, or 1968; or worked in 1967 with zero hourly earnings |

| V956 | "CHG WIFS HRLY EARN" | NUM(5.2) |
|------|----------------------|----------|
|      |                      |          |

1967-68 Change in hourly earnings - WIFE

1968 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V873) - 1967 Hourly earnings - WIFE (V338)

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|--------------|--|
| 363   | 8.14  | -9.98 - -.01 | Actual decrease  |
| -     | -     | -9.99        | Decrease of \$9.99 or more   |
| 635   | 14.24 | .01 - 10.91  | Actual increase  |
| 31    | .70   | .00          | No change  |
| 3,431 | 76.93 | 99.99        | Wife did not work for money in 1967 and/or did not work for money in 1968; or no Wife in either year |

|      |                    |          |
|------|--------------------|----------|
| V957 | "CHNG FOOD ND STD" | NUM(5.0) |
|------|--------------------|----------|

1967-68 Change in family food standard

1968 Family food standard (V494) minus 1967 Family food standard (V31)

Note that V31 and V494 are in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 888   | 19.91 | -3,677 - -1 | Actual | decrease    |      |
| 2,108 | 47.26 | 0           | No     | change      |      |
| 1,464 | 32.83 | 1 - 1,940   | Actual | increase    |      |

V958 "P CHNG FOOD ND STD" NUM(3.0)

1967-68 Percent change in family food standard

$$(V957 / V31) \times 100$$

Note that the computation of V957 uses V494, Annual Food Needs Standard, which is in 1967 dollars, as is V31.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code      | Value/Range      | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| 883   | 19.80 | -88 - -1    | Actual    | percent decrease |      |
| 2,121 | 47.56 | 0           | No change |                  |      |
| 1,456 | 32.65 | 1 - 330     | Actual    | percent increase |      |

```
V959      "CHG FU NEED STD"                                NUM(5.0)
```

1967-68 Change in family need standard

1968 Family food need standard (V495) minus 1967 Family food need standard (V32)

Note that the computations of the variables in the above formula make use of V494 and V31, which are in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 830   | 18.61 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual | decrease    |      |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |           |                          |
|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2     | .04   | -9,999    | Decrease of 9999 or more |
| 2,198 | 49.28 | 0         | No change                |
| 1,430 | 32.06 | 1 - 3,931 | Actual increase          |

## V960 "CHG FU FOOD CONS"

NUM(5.0)

1967-68 Change in family food consumption

1968 Family food consumption (V863) minus 1967 Family food consumption (V334)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,981 | 44.42 | -4,911 - -1 | Actual decrease       |
| 46    | 1.03  | 0           | No change             |
| 2,433 | 54.55 | 1 - 3,721   | Actual increase       |

## V961 "P CHG FU FOOD CONS"

NUM(7.2)

1967-68 Percent change in family food consumption

(V960 / V334) x 100

| Count | %     | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1,961 | 43.97 | -100.00 - -.01 | Actual percent decrease         |
| 2,404 | 53.90 | .01 - 1,505.00 | Actual percent increase         |
| 94    | 2.11  | .00            | No change                       |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999.00       | NA, 1967 consumption (V334) = 0 |

## V962 "CHG FOOD CONS/NDS"

NUM(5.2)

1967-68 Change in food consumption/ Food needs

1968 Food consumption/Food needs (V865) minus 1967 Food consumption/Food needs (V336)

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| 1,904 | 42.69 | -5.16 - -.01 | Actual decrease                             |
| 2,488 | 55.78 | .01 - 8.31   | Actual increase                             |
| 68    | 1.52  | .00          | No change                                   |
| -     | -     | 9.99         | NA, 1967 consumption/ food needs (V336) = 0 |

## V963 "PCG FOOD CONS/NDS"

NUM(4.0)

1967-68 Percent change in food consumption/ Food needs

(V962 / V336) x 100

Note that the computation of V336 makes use of V31, which is in 1967 dollars.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,902 | 42.65 | -100 - -1   | Actual percent decrease |
| 73    | 1.64  | 0           | No change               |
| 2,484 | 55.70 | 1 - 1,505   | Actual percent increase |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

1 .02 9,999 1967 food consumption/food needs = 0

**V964 "CHG ALCOHOL EXP"**

**NUM(7.2)**

1967-68 Change in alcoholic beverage expenses - FAMILY

*1968 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V496) minus 1967 Family expenditures on alcoholic beverages (V86)*

| Count | %     | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 838   | 18.79 | -780.00 - -.01 | Actual decrease       |
| 1,099 | 24.64 | .01 - 2,600.00 | Actual increase       |
| 2,499 | 56.03 | .00            | No change             |
| 24    | .54   | 9,999.00       | NA; DK                |

**V965 "CHG CIGRT EXP"**

**NUM(4.0)**

1967-68 Change in cigarette expenditure - FAMILY

*1968 Cigarette expenditure (V498) minus 1967 Cigarette expenditure (V35).*

*The next ten variables are changed in values of the index scores. The constant +4 has been added to each so the variables occupy only one tape location, i.e., there are no negative values. In each case the value of the 1967 index is subtracted from the 1968 index score, and four (+4) is added to the difference.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,377 | 30.87 | -819 - -1   | Actual decrease       |
| 1,914 | 42.91 | 0           | No change             |
| 1,169 | 26.21 | 1 - 819     | Actual increase       |

**V966 "CHG HORIZN PROXIES"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in horizon proxies

*(V904 - V391) +4*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 27    | .61   | 0           | -4 (horizon proxy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968) |
| 80    | 1.79  | 1           | -3  |
| 240   | 5.38  | 2           | -2  |
| 614   | 13.77 | 3           | -1  |
| 1,370 | 30.72 | 4           | 0 (horizon proxy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)            |
| 1,201 | 26.93 | 5           | +1  |
| 523   | 11.73 | 6           | +2  |
| 291   | 6.52  | 7           | +3  |
| 82    | 1.84  | 8           | +4  |
| 32    | .72   | 9           | +5  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V967 "CHG CONNECTEDNESS"**  
 1968-69 Change in connectedness  
 (V905 - V393) +4

NUM(1.0)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 88    | 1.97  | 0           | -4 (connectedness score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968) |
| 213   | 4.78  | 1           | -3  |
| 429   | 9.62  | 2           | -2  |
| 856   | 19.19 | 3           | -1  |
| 1,318 | 29.55 | 4           | 0 (no change in connectedness score from 1968 to 1969)                  |
| 880   | 19.73 | 5           | +1  |
| 422   | 9.46  | 6           | +2  |
| 176   | 3.95  | 7           | +3  |
| 54    | 1.21  | 8           | +4  |
| 24    | .54   | 9           | +5  |

**V968 "CHG MON EARNG ACTS"**  
 1968-69 Change in money earning acts  
 (V906-V394) +4

NUM(1.0)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 230   | 5.16  | 0           | -4 (money earning acts score decreased by 4 in 1969 compared to 1968) |
| 406   | 9.10  | 1           | -3  |
| 842   | 18.88 | 2           | -2  |
| 1,664 | 37.31 | 3           | -1  |
| 734   | 16.46 | 4           | 0 (no change in money earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)           |
| 362   | 8.12  | 5           | +1  |
| 164   | 3.68  | 6           | +2  |
| 40    | .90   | 7           | +3  |
| 17    | .38   | 8           | +4  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | +5  |

**V969 "CHG HSNG NBRHD QUAL"**  
 1968-69 Change in neighborhood quality  
 (V896 - V418) +4

NUM(1.0)

| Count | %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|------|-------------|---|
| 29    | .65  | 0           | -4 (neighborhood quality fell by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968) |
| 74    | 1.66 | 1           | -3  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|       |       |   |   |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 305   | 6.84  | 2 | -2  |
| 874   | 19.60 | 3 | -1  |
| 1,850 | 41.48 | 4 | 0 (neighborhood quality did not change from 1968 to 1969) |
| 905   | 20.29 | 5 | +1  |
| 289   | 6.48  | 6 | +2  |
| 97    | 2.17  | 7 | +3  |
| 26    | .58   | 8 | +4  |
| 11    | .25   | 9 | +5  |

**V970 "CHG EFFICACY+PLNNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in efficacy and planning

(V897 - V419) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 95    | 2.13  | 0           | -4 (efficacy score decreased by 4 points in 1969 compared to 1968) |
| 180   | 4.04  | 1           | -3   |
| 447   | 10.02 | 2           | -2   |
| 778   | 17.44 | 3           | -1   |
| 1,137 | 25.49 | 4           | 0 (efficacy score did not change between 1968 and 1969)            |
| 943   | 21.14 | 5           | +1   |
| 509   | 11.41 | 6           | +2   |
| 248   | 5.56  | 7           | +3   |
| 87    | 1.95  | 8           | +4   |
| 36    | .81   | 9           | +5   |

**V971 "CHG TRUST-HOSTILITY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in trust-hostility

(V898 - V420) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 17    | .38   | 0           | -4 (trust-hostility score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969) |
| 85    | 1.91  | 1           | -3  |
| 347   | 7.78  | 2           | -2  |
| 937   | 21.01 | 3           | -1  |
| 1,429 | 32.04 | 4           | 0 (trust-hostility score did not change from 1968 to 1969)            |
| 1,065 | 23.88 | 5           | +1  |
| 410   | 9.19  | 6           | +2  |
| 141   | 3.16  | 7           | +3  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

|    |     |   |    |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 25 | .56 | 8 | +4 |
| 4  | .09 | 9 | +5 |

**V972 "CHG ASPIRATN AMBITN"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in ambition-aspiration

(V900-V423) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 117   | 2.62  | 0           | -4 (ambition score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969) |
| 206   | 4.62  | 1           | -3   |
| 479   | 10.74 | 2           | -2   |
| 824   | 18.48 | 3           | -1   |
| 1,235 | 27.69 | 4           | 0 (ambition score did not change from 1968 to 1969)            |
| 835   | 18.72 | 5           | +1   |
| 453   | 10.16 | 6           | +2   |
| 196   | 4.39  | 7           | +3   |
| 74    | 1.66  | 8           | +4   |
| 41    | .92   | 9           | +5   |

**V973 "CHG RL EARNG ACTS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in real earning acts

(V901 - V427) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 58    | 1.30  | 0           | -4 (real earning acts score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969) |
| 151   | 3.39  | 1           | -3  |
| 408   | 9.15  | 2           | -2  |
| 679   | 15.22 | 3           | -1  |
| 1,802 | 40.40 | 4           | 0 (no change in real earning acts score from 1968 to 1969)              |
| 804   | 18.03 | 5           | +1  |
| 361   | 8.09  | 6           | +2  |
| 140   | 3.14  | 7           | +3  |
| 40    | .90   | 8           | +4  |
| 17    | .38   | 9           | +5  |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

**V974 "CHG ECONOMIZING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in economizing behavior

(V902 - V432) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 14    | .31   | 0           | -4 (economizing behavior score decreased by four points from 1968 to 1969) |
| 38    | .85   | 1           | -3   |
| 263   | 5.90  | 2           | -2   |
| 918   | 20.58 | 3           | -1   |
| 1,884 | 42.24 | 4           | 0 (no change in economizing behavior score from 1968 to 1969)              |
| 1,024 | 22.96 | 5           | +1   |
| 278   | 6.23  | 6           | +2   |
| 33    | .74   | 7           | +3   |
| 5     | .11   | 8           | +4   |
| 3     | .07   | 9           | +5   |

**V975 "CHG RISK AVOIDANCE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in risk avoidance

(V903 - V434) +4

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 20    | .45   | 0           | -4 (risk avoidance score fell by four points from 1968 to 1969) |
| 85    | 1.91  | 1           | -3  |
| 323   | 7.24  | 2           | -2  |
| 814   | 18.25 | 3           | -1  |
| 1,769 | 39.66 | 4           | 0 (no change in risk avoidance score from 1968 to 1969)         |
| 901   | 20.20 | 5           | +1  |
| 377   | 8.45  | 6           | +2  |
| 125   | 2.80  | 7           | +3  |
| 36    | .81   | 8           | +4  |
| 10    | .22   | 9           | +5  |

**V976 "CHG NUMBER IN FU"**

**NUM(2.0)**

1968-69 Change in number of people in family

1969 Number in family (V549) minus 1968 Number in family (V115)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 620   | 13.90 | -9 - -1     | Actual decrease       |
| 3,362 | 75.38 | 0           | No change             |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

478 10.72 1 - 8 Actual increase

**V977 "CHG JOB OR OCCUP"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Change in job or occupation

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,468 | 55.34 | 0           | Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 NE V228) |
| 416   | 9.33  | 1           | Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) and same occupation (V640 EQ V197) but different second job (V661 EQ V228) |
| 934   | 20.94 | 2           | Same job (V642 EQ 0, 2 - 9) but different occupation (V640 NE V197)                                    |
| 257   | 5.76  | 3           | Different job (V642 EQ 1) but same occupation (V640 EQ V197)   |
| 385   | 8.63  | 4           | Different job (V642 EQ 1), and different occupation (V640 NE V197)                                     |

**V978 "CHG EARNERS RCVRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Change in income receivers

*Extremes of code values take precedence over middle values*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 329   | 7.38  | 0           | Head of family changed between 1968 and 1969 (V542 EQ 3 - 9)  |
| 100   | 2.24  | 1           | Head started to work (V197 EQ 0, V640 NE 0)   |
| 294   | 6.59  | 2           | Wife started to work (V243 EQ 0, V609 NE 0)   |
| 201   | 4.51  | 3           | Head started a second job (V228 EQ 0, V661 NE 0)  |
| 310   | 6.95  | 4           | Number of other income receivers increased (V717 GT V265), but code 5 in V717 equivalent to 0 in V265 |
| 2,389 | 53.57 | 5           | No changes in earners   |
| 247   | 5.54  | 6           | Number of other income receivers decreased  |
| 231   | 5.18  | 7           | Head stopped second job (V228 NE, V661 EQ 0)  |
| 215   | 4.82  | 8           | Wife stopped working (V243 NE 0, V609 EQ 0)   |
| 144   | 3.23  | 9           | Head stopped working (V197 NE 0, V642 EQ 0)   |

**V979 "GEOG MOBLTY 1 YEAR"**

**NUM(1.0)**

1968-69 Geographic mobility - FAMILY

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,478 | 77.98 | 0           | Did not move (V603 EQ 0, 9)   |
| 731   | 16.39 | 1           | Moved: same county, same state, (V603 EQ 1; and V93 - 94 EQ V538)                     |
| 110   | 2.47  | 2           | Moved: different county, same state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 EQ V93 but V93 - 94 NE V538) |
| 141   | 3.16  | 3           | Moved: different state (V603 EQ 1; and V537 NE V93)                                   |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

V980 "MOVED WITHIN COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

Whether moved within same county

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3,729 | 83.61 | 0           | All others                            |
| 731   | 16.39 | 1           | Moved within same county (V. 979 = 1) |

V981 "MOVED BET COUNTIES"

NUM(1.0)

Whether moved to different county in same state

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,350 | 97.53 | 0           | All others   |
| 110   | 2.47  | 1           | Moved to different county in same state (V. 979 = 2) |

V982 "MOVED BET STATES"

NUM(1.0)

Whether moved to different state

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4,319 | 96.84 | 0           | All others                            |
| 141   | 3.16  | 1           | Moved to different state (V. 979 = 3) |

V983 "MOVED/NOT MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

Whether moved to different dwelling between 1968 and 1969

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,478 | 77.98 | 0           | All others                                   |
| 982   | 22.02 | 1           | Moved to different dwelling (V. 979 = 1 - 3) |

V984 "BKT CHG H.WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V. 953) 1967-68 Change in Hourly Earnings HEAD

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 961   | 21.55 | 0           | Head did not work for money in 1967 and/or Head did not work for money in 1968 |             |      |
| 301   | 6.75  | 1           | Decrease of \$1.00 or more   |             |      |
| 290   | 6.50  | 2           | \$-.99 to \$-.50   |             |      |
| 261   | 5.85  | 3           | \$-.49 to \$-.25   |             |      |
| 234   | 5.25  | 4           | \$-.24 to \$-.10   |             |      |
| 434   | 9.73  | 5           | \$-.09 to \$+.09   |             |      |
| 333   | 7.47  | 6           | \$+.10 to \$+.24   |             |      |
| 495   | 11.10 | 7           | \$+.25 to \$+.49   |             |      |
| 570   | 12.78 | 8           | \$+.50 to \$+.99   |             |      |
| 581   | 13.03 | 9           | \$+1.00 or more  |             |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

**V985 "BKT CHG H HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 942) 1967-68 Change in hours of work for money - HEAD

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>        |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 625          | 14.01    | 0                  | Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968 |
| 371          | 8.32     | 1                  | Decrease of 800 or more hours                     |
| 421          | 9.44     | 2                  | -799 to -400                                      |
| 371          | 8.32     | 3                  | -399 to -200                                      |
| 318          | 7.13     | 4                  | -199 to -100                                      |
| 963          | 21.59    | 5                  | -99 to +99  |
| 256          | 5.74     | 6                  | +100 to +199                                      |
| 417          | 9.35     | 7                  | +200 to +399                                      |
| 357          | 8.00     | 8                  | 4400 to +799                                      |
| 361          | 8.09     | 9                  | 4,800 or more hours                               |

**V986 "BKT CHG W WAGE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 956) 1967-68 Change in hourly earnings WIFE

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>                                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 3,428        | 76.86    | 0                  | Wife did not work in both 1967 and/or 1968; no Wife either in 1968 or 1969 |
| 71           | 1.59     | 1                  | Decrease of \$1.00 or more   |
| 74           | 1.66     | 2                  | \$-.99 to \$-.50   |
| 80           | 1.79     | 3                  | \$-.49 to \$-.25   |
| 80           | 1.79     | 4                  | \$-.24 to \$-.10   |
| 167          | 3.74     | 5                  | \$-.09 to \$+.09   |
| 105          | 2.35     | 6                  | \$+.10 to \$+.24   |
| 158          | 3.54     | 7                  | \$+.25 to \$+.49   |
| 175          | 3.92     | 8                  | \$+.50 to \$+.99   |
| 122          | 2.74     | 9                  | \$+1.00 or more  |

**V987 "BKT CHG W HRS"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 945) 1967-68 Change in hours of Work - WIFE

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u>   |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 2,737        | 61.37    | 0                  | Wife of Head did not work for money in both 1967 and 1968; no Wife in both 1968 and 1969 |
| 209          | 4.69     | 1                  | Decrease of 800 or more hours  |
| 180          | 4.04     | 2                  | -799 to -400   |
| 151          | 3.39     | 3                  | -399 to -200   |
| 98           | 2.20     | 4                  | -199 to -100   |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |      |   |                    |
|-----|------|---|--------------------|
| 377 | 8.45 | 5 | -99 to +99         |
| 101 | 2.26 | 6 | +100 to +199       |
| 138 | 3.09 | 7 | +200 to +399       |
| 185 | 4.15 | 8 | +400 to +799       |
| 284 | 6.37 | 9 | +800 or more hours |

## V988 "BT HEAD 68 OCCUP"

NUM(1.0)

(Collapsed V. 197) Whether working at time of interview in 1968 and whether self-employed or not

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 749   | 16.79 |             | 0    |             | Not working (V. 197 = 0)                              |
| 3,324 | 74.53 |             | 1    |             | Not self-employed (V. 197 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7)             |
| 274   | 6.14  |             | 2    |             | Self-employed businessmen and farmers (V. 197 = 3, 8) |
| 113   | 2.53  |             | 9    |             | Miscellaneous, NA (V. 197 = 9)                        |

## V989 "CG NT-HSNG/FD ND"

NUM(6.2)

1967-68 Change in ratio of net real income net of housing costs to food standard

1968 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 858) minus 1967 net real income net of housing/ food standard (V. 327)

Note that the computations of the variables in this formula make use of V31 and V494, which are in 1967 dollars.

Variables 990 through 998 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on various 1968 economic status measures. The 1969 sample was ranked according to its value on a particular measure in ascending order. Then, each case was assigned its decile rank according to which tenth of the population it fell into. The lowest decile is coded 0, the highest 9. The end-points of the ranges of each measure which correspond to the decile rankings are listed below. Ten percent of the weighted 1969 sample families fall into each decile.

Variables 999 through 1007 are decile rankings for the 1969 sample families on 1967 measures, the decile rankings formed on the 1968 sample of families. Hence there are not 10.0 percent of 1969 sample families within each decile rank.

| Count | %     | Value/Range   | Code | Value/Range | Text            |
|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| 2,874 | 64.44 | -50.01 - -.01 |      |             | Actual decrease |
| 1,566 | 35.11 | .01 - 28.54   |      |             | Actual increase |
| 20    | .45   | .00           |      |             | No change       |

## V990 "DEC MONEY Y"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 529) 1968 Total family money income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text          |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 578   | 12.96 |             | 0    |             | \$0 - 2199    |
| 620   | 13.90 |             | 1    |             | \$2200 - 3619 |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |                   |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| 575 | 12.89 | 2 | \$3620 - 5069     |
| 516 | 11.57 | 3 | \$5070 - 6499     |
| 466 | 10.45 | 4 | \$6500 - 7874     |
| 402 | 9.01  | 5 | \$7875 - 9399     |
| 361 | 8.09  | 6 | \$9400 - 10,999   |
| 336 | 7.53  | 7 | \$11,000 - 13,099 |
| 307 | 6.88  | 8 | \$13,100 - 16,859 |
| 299 | 6.70  | 9 | \$16,860 or more  |

## V991 "DEC ORSHAN:MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 835): 1968 Total family money income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 820   | 18.39 | 0           | Under   | .81         |      |
| 629   | 14.10 | 1           | .82 -   | 1.20        |      |
| 554   | 12.42 | 2           | 1.21 -  | 1.56        |      |
| 468   | 10.49 | 3           | 1.57 -  | 1.94        |      |
| 408   | 9.15  | 4           | 1.95 -  | 2.32        |      |
| 363   | 8.14  | 5           | 2.33 -  | 2.71        |      |
| 316   | 7.09  | 6           | 2.72 -  | 3.23        |      |
| 307   | 6.88  | 7           | 3.24 -  | 3.88        |      |
| 304   | 6.82  | 8           | 3.89 -  | 4.89        |      |
| 291   | 6.52  | 9           | 4.90 or | higher      |      |

## V992 "DEC W-O:MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 837): 1968 "Well-offness" (Money income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code  | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|
| 873   | 19.57 | 0           | 0 -   | 54          |      |
| 613   | 13.74 | 1           | 55 -  | 64          |      |
| 551   | 12.35 | 2           | 65 -  | 73          |      |
| 433   | 9.71  | 3           | 74 -  | 80          |      |
| 396   | 8.88  | 4           | 81 -  | 87          |      |
| 365   | 8.18  | 5           | 88 -  | 95          |      |
| 327   | 7.33  | 6           | 96 -  | 104         |      |
| 308   | 6.91  | 7           | 105 - | 114         |      |
| 303   | 6.79  | 8           | 115 - | 129         |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

291      6.52                      9   130 or more

**V993            "DEC REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 842): 1968 total net real income (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 648          | 14.53    |                    | 0           | \$0 - 2705         |             |
| 565          | 12.67    |                    | 1           | \$2705 - 3909      |             |
| 586          | 13.14    |                    | 2           | \$3910 - 5243      |             |
| 497          | 11.14    |                    | 3           | \$5244 - 6496      |             |
| 461          | 10.34    |                    | 4           | \$6497 - 7681      |             |
| 409          | 9.17     |                    | 5           | \$7682 - 9111      |             |
| 360          | 8.07     |                    | 6           | \$9112 - 10,576    |             |
| 330          | 7.40     |                    | 7           | \$10,577 - 12,408  |             |
| 310          | 6.95     |                    | 8           | \$12,409 - 15,760  |             |
| 294          | 6.59     |                    | 9           | \$15,761 or more   |             |

**V994            "DEC ORSH:REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 844): 1968 Total net real income/needs standard (1969 question)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 912          | 20.45    |                    | 0           | Under .96          |             |
| 631          | 14.15    |                    | 1           | .96 - 1.30         |             |
| 526          | 11.79    |                    | 2           | 1.31 - 1.64        |             |
| 446          | 10.00    |                    | 3           | 1.65 - 1.96        |             |
| 398          | 8.92     |                    | 4           | 1.97 - 2.31        |             |
| 330          | 7.40     |                    | 5           | 2.32 - 2.63        |             |
| 327          | 7.33     |                    | 6           | 2.64 - 3.10        |             |
| 300          | 6.73     |                    | 7           | 3.11 - 3.65        |             |
| 300          | 6.73     |                    | 8           | 3.66 - 4.59        |             |
| 290          | 6.50     |                    | 9           | 4.60 or more       |             |

**V995            "DEC W-O:REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 846): 1968 "Well-Offness" --(Net real income basis) (1969 question)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 948          | 21.26    |                    | 0           | 0 - 57             |             |
| 617          | 13.83    |                    | 1           | 58 - 67            |             |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |             |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 513 | 11.50 | 2 | 68 - 74     |
| 425 | 9.53  | 3 | 75 - 81     |
| 396 | 8.88  | 4 | 82 - 87     |
| 341 | 7.65  | 5 | 88 - 94     |
| 325 | 7.29  | 6 | 95 - 102    |
| 305 | 6.84  | 7 | 103 - 111   |
| 300 | 6.73  | 8 | 112 - 125   |
| 290 | 6.50  | 9 | 126 or more |

## V996 "DEC REAL NET | -HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 856): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing (1969 question)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code              | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------|
| 623   | 13.97 | 0           | \$999 - 1813      |             |      |
| 551   | 12.35 | 1           | \$1814 - 2861     |             |      |
| 590   | 13.23 | 2           | \$2862 - 4115     |             |      |
| 517   | 11.59 | 3           | \$4116 - 5252     |             |      |
| 446   | 10.00 | 4           | \$5253 - 6273     |             |      |
| 412   | 9.24  | 5           | \$6274 - 7463     |             |      |
| 373   | 8.36  | 6           | \$7464 - 8742     |             |      |
| 334   | 7.49  | 7           | \$8743 - 10,444   |             |      |
| 313   | 7.02  | 8           | \$10,445 - 13,403 |             |      |
| 301   | 6.75  | 9           | \$13,404 or more  |             |      |

## V997 "DEC ORS:REL NET-HSG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 858): 1968 net real income net of cost of housing/food standard (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code          | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 909   | 20.38 | 0           | Under 2.31    |             |      |
| 615   | 13.79 | 1           | 2.31 - 3.36   |             |      |
| 530   | 11.88 | 2           | 3.37 - 4.32   |             |      |
| 432   | 9.69  | 3           | 4.33 - 5.28   |             |      |
| 383   | 8.59  | 4           | 5.29 - 6.25   |             |      |
| 342   | 7.67  | 5           | 6.26 - 7.33   |             |      |
| 334   | 7.49  | 6           | 7.34 - 8.70   |             |      |
| 309   | 6.93  | 7           | 8.71 - 10.63  |             |      |
| 310   | 6.95  | 8           | 10.64 - 14.02 |             |      |

1969 Family Data: Final Release

296 6.64 9 14.03 or more

**V998 "DEC WO:REL NET-HSG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 860): 1968 "Well-offness" net real income net of cost of housing basis (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 939   | 21.05 | 0           | 0    | 0 - 90      |      |
| 606   | 13.59 | 1           | 91   | 106         |      |
| 510   | 11.43 | 2           | 107  | 120         |      |
| 425   | 9.53  | 3           | 121  | 133         |      |
| 390   | 8.74  | 4           | 134  | 145         |      |
| 332   | 7.44  | 5           | 146  | 158         |      |
| 339   | 7.60  | 6           | 159  | 172         |      |
| 316   | 7.09  | 7           | 173  | 189         |      |
| 309   | 6.93  | 8           | 190  | 220         |      |
| 294   | 6.59  | 9           | 221  | or more     |      |

**V999 "68 DEC MONEY Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 81): Total 1967 family money income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code     | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 583   | 13.07 | 0           | \$ 0     | 1976        |      |
| 606   | 13.59 | 1           | \$ 1977  | 3219        |      |
| 626   | 14.04 | 2           | \$ 3220  | 4649        |      |
| 521   | 11.68 | 3           | \$ 4650  | 5999        |      |
| 447   | 10.02 | 4           | \$ 6000  | 7206        |      |
| 379   | 8.50  | 5           | \$ 7207  | 8602        |      |
| 352   | 7.89  | 6           | \$ 8603  | 10,175      |      |
| 315   | 7.06  | 7           | \$10,176 | 11,999      |      |
| 323   | 7.24  | 8           | \$12,000 | 15,389      |      |
| 308   | 6.91  | 9           | \$15,390 | or more     |      |

**V1000 "68 DEC REAL NET Y"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 341): Total 1967 family net real income (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code    | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 636   | 14.26 | 0           | \$ 0    | 2341        |      |
| 607   | 13.61 | 1           | \$ 2342 | 3530        |      |



**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |                   |
|-----|-------|---|-------------------|
| 588 | 13.18 | 2 | \$ 3531 - 4828    |
| 505 | 11.32 | 3 | \$ 4829 - 6021    |
| 446 | 10.00 | 4 | \$ 6022 - 7148    |
| 379 | 8.50  | 5 | \$ 7149 - 8454    |
| 348 | 7.80  | 6 | \$ 8455 - 9814    |
| 322 | 7.22  | 7 | \$ 9815 - 11,614  |
| 319 | 7.15  | 8 | \$11,615 - 14,534 |
| 310 | 6.95  | 9 | \$14,535 or more  |

**V1001 "68 DEC REL NET Y-HOUSING"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 342): 1967 Net real income net of cost of housing (1968 question)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>      | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 595          | 13.34    | 0                  | \$0 - 1448       |                    |             |
| 612          | 13.72    | 1                  | \$1449 - 2563    |                    |             |
| 591          | 13.25    | 2                  | \$2564 - 3740    |                    |             |
| 521          | 11.68    | 3                  | \$3741 - 4820    |                    |             |
| 429          | 9.62     | 4                  | \$4821 - 5826    |                    |             |
| 391          | 8.77     | 5                  | \$5827 - 6944    |                    |             |
| 363          | 8.14     | 6                  | \$6945 - 8116    |                    |             |
| 313          | 7.02     | 7                  | \$8117 - 9611    |                    |             |
| 332          | 7.44     | 8                  | \$9612 - 12,402  |                    |             |
| 313          | 7.02     | 9                  | \$12,403 or more |                    |             |

**V1002 "68 DEC ORSHANSKY: MONEY"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 325): 1967 Money income/needs standard (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 868          | 19.46    | 0                  | 0 - .74     |                    |             |
| 639          | 14.33    | 1                  | .75 - 1.09  |                    |             |
| 587          | 13.16    | 2                  | 1.10 - 1.45 |                    |             |
| 474          | 10.63    | 3                  | 1.46 - 1.78 |                    |             |
| 383          | 8.59     | 4                  | 1.79 - 2.13 |                    |             |
| 318          | 7.13     | 5                  | 2.14 - 2.54 |                    |             |
| 318          | 7.13     | 6                  | 2.55 - 3.04 |                    |             |
| 298          | 6.68     | 7                  | 3.05 - 3.66 |                    |             |
| 287          | 6.43     | 8                  | 3.67 - 4.60 |                    |             |

## 1969 Family Data: Final Release

288 6.46

9 4.61 or more

V1003        "68 DEC ORSH: REAL NET"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 326): 1967 net real income/needs standard (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 951   | 21.32 | 0           | 0 -    | .84         |      |
| 638   | 14.30 | 1           | .85 -  | 1.16        |      |
| 559   | 12.53 | 2           | 1.17 - | 1.50        |      |
| 451   | 10.11 | 3           | 1.51 - | 1.79        |      |
| 361   | 8.09  | 4           | 1.80 - | 2.11        |      |
| 316   | 7.09  | 5           | 2.12 - | 2.47        |      |
| 312   | 7.00  | 6           | 2.48 - | 2.88        |      |
| 296   | 6.64  | 7           | 2.89 - | 3.43        |      |
| 286   | 6.41  | 8           | 3.44 - | 4.33        |      |
| 290   | 6.50  | 9           | 4.34   | or more     |      |

V1004 "68 DEC ORSH: REL NET HSG"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 327): 1967 Net real income net of housing costs/food standard (1968 question)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code   | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 957   | 21.46 | 0           | 0 -    | 2.01        |      |
| 638   | 14.30 | 1           | 2.02 - | 3.03        |      |
| 534   | 11.97 | 2           | 3.04 - | 3.88        |      |
| 438   | 9.82  | 3           | 3.89 - | 4.66        |      |
| 383   | 8.59  | 4           | 4.67 - | 5.57        |      |
| 322   | 7.22  | 5           | 5.58 - | 6.79        |      |
| 317   | 7.11  | 6           | 6.80 - | 8.02        |      |
| 300   | 6.73  | 7           | 8.03 - | 9.80        |      |
| 294   | 6.59  | 8           | 9.81 - | 13.33       |      |
| 277   | 6.21  | 9           | 13.34  | or more     |      |

V1005        "68 DEC W-O: MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

(Decile V. 328): 1967 "Well-offness" (money income basis) (1968 questions)

See note at V989.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code        | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 1,010 | 22.65 | 0           | 0 - 2670    |             |      |
| 611   | 13.70 | 1           | 2671 - 3756 |             |      |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

|     |       |   |                 |
|-----|-------|---|-----------------|
| 539 | 12.09 | 2 | 3757 - 4757     |
| 434 | 9.73  | 3 | 4758 - 5793     |
| 370 | 8.30  | 4 | 5794 - 6934     |
| 321 | 7.20  | 5 | 6935 - 8098     |
| 314 | 7.04  | 6 | 8099 - 9626     |
| 289 | 6.48  | 7 | 9627 - 11,636   |
| 290 | 6.50  | 8 | 11,637 - 14,988 |
| 282 | 6.32  | 9 | 14,989 or more  |

**V1006 "68 DEC W-O: REAL NET"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 329): 1967 "Well-offness" (net real income basis) (1968 question)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,010        | 22.65    | 0                  | 0 - 2981        |                    |             |
| 611          | 13.70    | 1                  | 2982 - 4024     |                    |             |
| 539          | 12.09    | 2                  | 4025 - 4971     |                    |             |
| 434          | 9.73     | 3                  | 4972 - 5934     |                    |             |
| 370          | 8.30     | 4                  | 5935 - 6863     |                    |             |
| 321          | 7.20     | 5                  | 6864 - 7981     |                    |             |
| 314          | 7.04     | 6                  | 7982 - 9326     |                    |             |
| 289          | 6.48     | 7                  | 9327 - 11,172   |                    |             |
| 290          | 6.50     | 8                  | 11,173 - 14,199 |                    |             |
| 282          | 6.32     | 9                  | 14,200 or more  |                    |             |

**V1007 "68 DEC W-O: REL NET-HSNG"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Decile V. 330): 1967 "Well-offness" (Net real income net of housing basis) (1969 questions)

See note at V989.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1,043        | 23.39    | 0                  | -99,999 - 6,824 |                    |             |
| 627          | 14.06    | 1                  | 6,825 - 10,045  |                    |             |
| 514          | 11.52    | 2                  | 10,046 - 12,815 |                    |             |
| 401          | 8.99     | 3                  | 12,816 - 15,439 |                    |             |
| 365          | 8.18     | 4                  | 15,440 - 18,272 |                    |             |
| 334          | 7.49     | 5                  | 18,273 - 21,753 |                    |             |
| 309          | 6.93     | 6                  | 21,754 - 26,122 |                    |             |
| 300          | 6.73     | 7                  | 26,123 - 32,271 |                    |             |
| 287          | 6.43     | 8                  | 32,272 - 43,549 |                    |             |

**1969 Family Data: Final Release**

280      6.28                      9   43,550 or more

**V1008      "AGE OF HEAD"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>                 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4,455        | 99.89    | 17 - 97            |             |                    | Actual age of Head          |
| 1            | .02      | 98                 |             |                    | Ninety-eight years or older |
| 4            | .09      | 99                 |             |                    | NA                          |

**V1009      "BKT AGE HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 1008) Age of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 445          | 9.98     | 1                  |             |                    | Under 25    |
| 914          | 20.49    | 2                  |             |                    | 25 - 34     |
| 1,004        | 22.51    | 3                  |             |                    | 35 - 44     |
| 911          | 20.43    | 4                  |             |                    | 45 - 54     |
| 677          | 15.18    | 5                  |             |                    | 55 - 64     |
| 325          | 7.29     | 6                  |             |                    | 65 - 74     |
| 179          | 4.01     | 7                  |             |                    | 75 or older |
| 5            | .11      | 9                  |             |                    | NA          |

**V1010      "SEX OF HEAD"**

**NUM(1.0)**

Sex of 1969 Head

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,189        | 71.50    | 1                  |             |                    | Male        |
| 1,271        | 28.50    | 2                  |             |                    | Female      |

**V1011      "AGE OF WIFE"**

**NUM(2.0)**

Age of Wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

*Actual age in years*

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1,608        | 36.05    | 0                  |             |                    | Inap.: no Wife      |
| 2,851        | 63.92    | 16 - 88            |             |                    | Actual age in years |
| 1            | .02      | 99                 |             |                    | NA                  |

**V1012      "BKT AGE WIFE"**

**NUM(1.0)**

(Bkt. V. 1011) Age of wife of 1969 Head at time of 1969 interview

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u>    |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1,586        | 35.56    | 0                  |             |                    | Inap.: no Wife |
| 465          | 10.43    | 1                  |             |                    | Under 25       |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

|     |       |   |             |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 679 | 15.22 | 2 | 25 - 34     |
| 724 | 16.23 | 3 | 35 - 44     |
| 511 | 11.46 | 4 | 45 - 54     |
| 334 | 7.49  | 5 | 55 - 64     |
| 132 | 2.96  | 6 | 65 - 74     |
| 28  | .63   | 7 | 75 or older |
| 1   | .02   | 9 | NA          |

## V1013 "AGE YNGST CHLD"

NUM(1.0)

Age of youngest child under 18 in family (1969)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1,829 | 41.01 | 0           | Inap.: no children under 18 in family |
| 486   | 10.90 | 1           | One                                   |
| 278   | 6.23  | 2           | Two                                   |
| 268   | 6.01  | 3           | Three                                 |
| 209   | 4.69  | 4           | Four                                  |
| 178   | 3.99  | 5           | Five                                  |
| 421   | 9.44  | 6           | 6 through 8                           |
| 485   | 10.87 | 7           | 9 through 13                          |
| 306   | 6.86  | 8           | 14 through 17                         |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA                                    |

## V1014 "1969 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1969 Family Weight

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .02   | 0           | No family weight      |
| 4,459 | 99.98 | 1 - 46      | Actual family weight  |

## V1015 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 69"

NUM(4.0)

1969 Household Identification Number

*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1969 ID number (V442) with the lowest value from among the 1969 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V442.*

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1 - 4,460   | Actual household identification number |

# 1969 Family Data: Final Release

## V1016 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| -     | -     |             | 1    |             | This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed   |
| 4,456 | 99.91 |             | 2    |             | This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained |
| -     | -     |             | 3    |             | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed  |
| 4     | .09   |             | 4    |             | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed   |

## V1017 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1968"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1968 Family--CENSUS VERSION

*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.*

*The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.*

| Count | %      | Value/Range   | Code | Value/Range | Text                |
|-------|--------|---------------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 4,460 | 100.00 | 1,663 - 6,326 |      |             | Actual Census needs |